



## CITY of NOVI CITY COUNCIL

**Agenda Item 1**  
**August 27, 2018**

**SUBJECT:** Consideration for approval of the request of Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC, JSP17-62, for a Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Overlay Development Agreement Application and Revised Concept Plan for the Villas at Stonebrook development. The subject property is approximately 26 acres of land located on the east side of Wixom Road, north of Eleven Mile Road, in Section 17. The applicant is proposing 43 duplex units (86 homes total) in "age-targeted" ranch-style homes.

**SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT:** Community Development Department - Planning *Bach*

**CITY MANAGER APPROVAL:** *[Signature]*

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The applicant is proposing a Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay (PSLR) Concept Plan to construct 43 duplex buildings (86 homes total) on the east side of Wixom Road, north of Eleven Mile Road. The applicant is proposing 86 two-family attached "Age targeted" ranch-style duplex housing units with a proposed density of 3.6 units per acre using PSLR Overlay option. The concept plan indicates a central courtyard, pocket parks, and sidewalks within the community. A secondary emergency access is provided to the east connecting to Providence Parkway. The applicant is also proposing a pedestrian connection to the trail system within the Providence Park Hospital campus via the ITC corridor to the east. The subject property would require brownfield remediation, as noted in Council's tentative approval of the plan on February 26, 2018.

### **PSLR Overlay Procedures**

At its February 7, 2018 meeting, the Planning Commission held a public hearing, and reviewed the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan and other information relative to the PSLR Overlay Development Agreement Application. The Planning Commission has provided a favorable recommendation to the City Council of the PSLR Overlay application and Concept Plan, subject to a number of conditions (see attached draft minutes).

On February 26, 2018, the City Council considered the application and indicated its tentative approval of the PSLR Concept Plan, and in so doing, directed the City Administration and the City Attorney to prepare a PSLR Agreement. Minutes from that meeting are attached.

### **Modifications to the PSLR Concept since the Council meeting**

The applicant has offered the following improvements to Concept Plan since the City Council reviewed the plan in February:

1. The applicant proposes relocating the access drive for the existing well site, which is located directly to the south of the proposed development. The plans previously showed access to the well site would be provided through the residential streets of the proposed development. Following discussion at the City Council meeting, the

applicant has contacted the well company, and offered to provide a new driveway access point from a location splitting off from a shared access drive on Wixom Road, in order to avoid well site truck traffic traveling through the proposed residential development. An attachment to this motion sheet shows the proposed improvements.

The proposed new access drive to the well site is proposed to run parallel to the north side of the City's Wildlife Woods Park and is immediately south of the proposed development. The new drive will terminate at a new gate at the west end of the well site, and the applicant will also provide a more convenient parking lot for use by park visitors. The final details of the proposed parking lot will be reviewed with the Preliminary Site Plan. The applicant has indicated that the existing well site access drive will be vacated.

2. The applicant has also offered to provide shared signage for the new Villas at Stonebrook development and Wildlife Woods Park at the new shared drive from Wixom Road. The City may choose to provide additional signage on the City's park, as appropriate.
3. The applicant will need to provide wetland mitigation for impacts to the wetlands. The concept plan did not show the location for the wetland mitigation, but indicated that the wetland mitigation would be off-site. Based on comments from staff, the applicant has provided an alternative plan indicating that if such off-site mitigation cannot be located, the applicant intends to construct "Plan B" showing on-site mitigation on-site (adjacent to existing wetland areas) with the reduction of two units, if this alternate plan is implemented.
4. Additional minor modifications are expected on the Preliminary Site Plan, if the City Council approves the PSLR Agreement.

#### **PSLR Overlay Agreement**

Working with the City Attorney's office, the petitioner has now brought forward the Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay Agreement. The applicant is seeking positive consideration of the following Zoning Ordinance deviations included in the PSLR Overlay Agreement, and as shown on the proposed PSLR Concept Plan. All of the proposed deviations are supported by staff:

- a. Deviation to allow the submittal of a Traffic Impact Assessment in lieu of required Traffic Impact Study, as the number of estimated trips from this development will not exceed the City's threshold given the proposed use.
- b. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.i to allow buildings to front on an approved private driveway, which does not conform to the City standards with respect to required sixty foot right-of-way, due to the type of development proposed as an active older adult development, and because of the applicant's offer to provide an easement

for the adjacent property to the north to provide shared access to Wixom Road, if needed.

- c. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow modifications to the required front and side setbacks (as indicated on the PSLR Concept Plan) due to the type of development proposed for active older adult development.
- d. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow reduction of minimum distance between buildings by 5 feet (30 feet required, 25 feet proposed) due to the type of development proposed for active older adult development.
- e. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.B to allow full time access drives to be connected to a section-line road as opposed to a non-section line road, as the applicant is proposing to provide driveway access/utility easement to neighboring properties to eliminate multiple curb cuts on Wixom Road.
- f. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.F.ii.b.(2) to allow placement of street trees between the sidewalk and the buildings, (provided the trees are at least 5 feet away from the sidewalk) as opposed to being located between the sidewalk and curb, due to type of development proposed.
- g. Deviation from Section 5.5.3.G.ii.b.(1) to allow additional sub-canopy trees in lieu of deciduous canopy or large evergreen trees, provided the developer limits the percentage of proposed subcanopy trees within 25 percent of the total required canopy trees, as this will provide additional visual and species diversity to the site.
- h. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.iii and Sec. 5.5.3 to allow absence of required landscaped berm along Wixom Road frontage due to limited frontage and flag shaped lot.
- i. Deviation from Sec. 4.04, Article IV, Appendix C-Subdivision ordinance of City Code of Ordinances for absence of a stub street required at 1,300 foot interval along the property boundary to provide connection to the adjacent property boundary, due to conflict with existing wetlands.
- j. Deviation from Chapter 7(c) (1) of Engineering Design manual for reducing the distance between the sidewalk and back of the curb. A minimum of 7.5 feet can be supported by staff.
- k. Deviation from Section 11-216 (Figure IX.5) of City's Code of Ordinances for reduction of residential driveway taper depth (10 feet required, 7.5 feet proposed) due to proximity of proposed sidewalk within the development.

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

**Final approval** of the request of Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC, JSP17-62, for a Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Overlay Development Agreement Application and Revised Concept Plan for the Villas at Stonebrook development based on the following findings and conditions, with final form and language to be modified as determined by the City Attorney's Office and City Manager:

- a. The PSLR Overlay Development Agreement and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan will result in a recognizable and substantial benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community. *The plan proposes a reasonable transition between adjacent land uses, and the proposed concept plan proposes a non-motorized connection to extensive pathway system within Providence Park Hospital campus to the east.*
- b. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed type and density of use(s) will not result in an unreasonable increase in the use of public services, facilities and utilities, and will not place an unreasonable burden upon the subject property, surrounding land, nearby property owners and occupants, or the natural environment. *The applicant has provided a Traffic Impact Assessment and a Community Impact Statement which indicate minimal impacts on the use of public services, facilities and utilities. The proposed concept plan impacts about 0.56 acres of existing 1.96 acre wetlands, and proposes removal of approximately 54 percent of regulated tree removals. The plan indicates appropriate mitigation measures on-site and off-site.*
- c. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed development will not cause a negative impact upon surrounding properties. *The proposed buildings have been buffered by the proposed landscaping. The applicant provides a driveway access easement on the north side of the proposed entry drive for a future connection to neighboring properties in order to assist in limiting multiple exits onto Wixom Road. The applicant has found an alternative location to the well site to the south, benefiting the future residents of the development, and the public with an improved access point to the City park including a new parking lot.*
- d. The proposed development will be consistent with the goals and objectives of the City of Novi Master Plan, and will be consistent with the requirements of this Article (Article 3.1.27). *The proposed development fills the gap in providing for active older adult housing, which is identified as one of the recommended missing middle housing in the City's 2016 Master Plan for Land Use.*
- e. The Site Plan shall meet the minimum required standards of the Façade Ordinance, with minor deviations to the percentage of asphalt shingles on the rear elevations to be approved by the City's Façade Consultant at the time of Site Plan Review.
- f. The findings of compliance with Ordinance standards in the staff and consultant review letters and the conditions and the items listed in those letters being addressed on the Preliminary Site Plan.

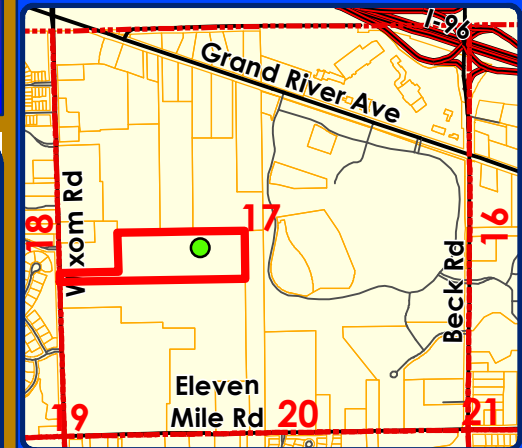
*This motion is made because the plan is otherwise in compliance with Article 3, Article 4 and Article 5 of the Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Ordinance.*

**MAPS**

Location  
Zoning  
Future Land Use  
Natural Features

# JSP 17-62 VILLAS AT STONEBROOK

## Location Map



### LEGEND

 Sections



## City of Novi

Dept. of Community Development  
City Hall / Civic Center  
45175 W Ten Mile Rd  
Novi, MI 48375  
[cityofnovi.org](http://cityofnovi.org)

Map Author: Sri Komaragiri

Date: 02/02/18

Project: JSP 17-62 VILLAS AT STONEBROOK

Version #: 1

0 90 180 360 540 Feet

1 inch = 417 feet

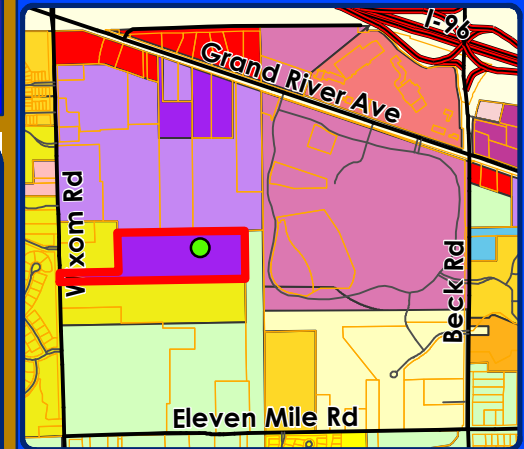
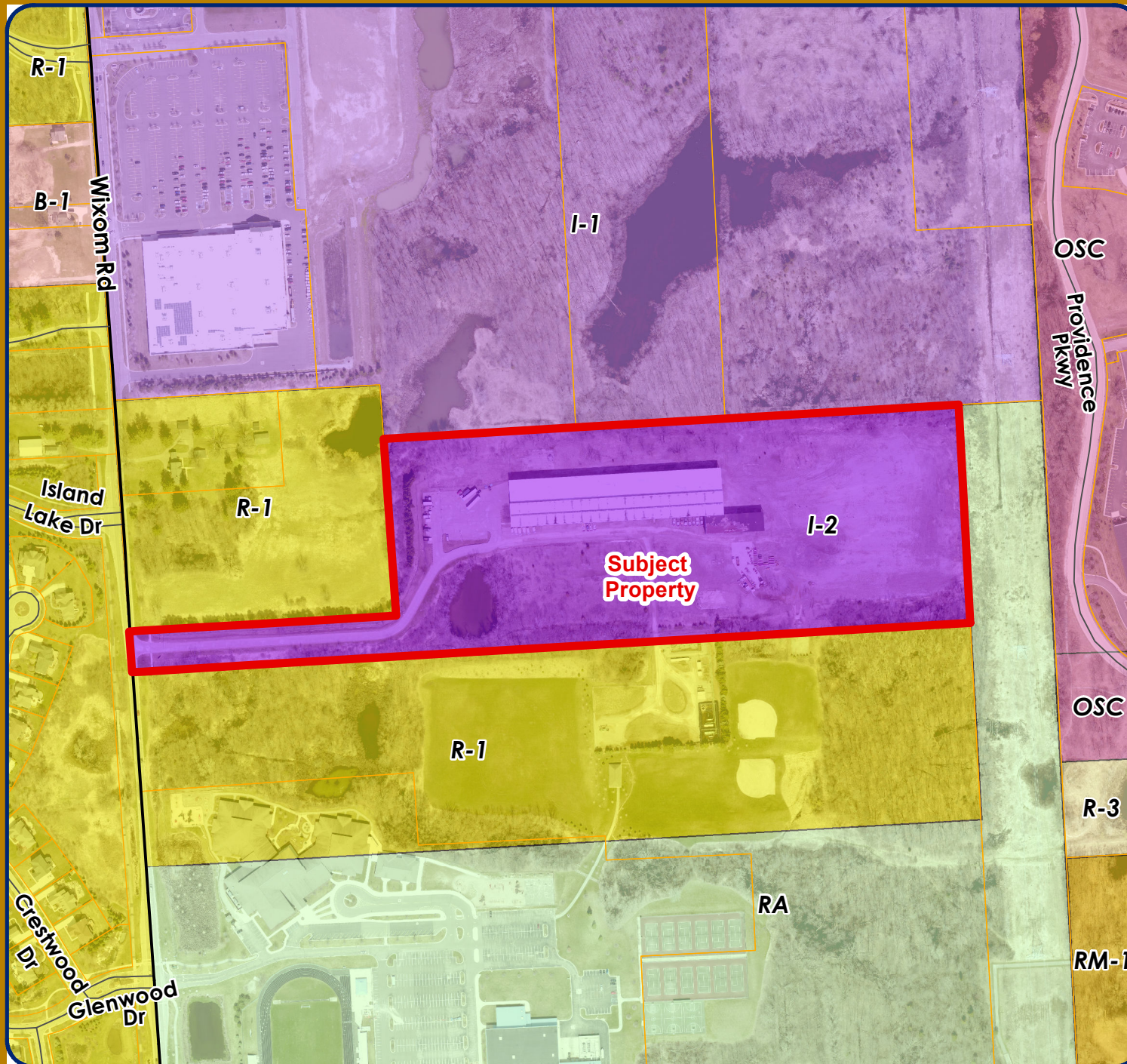


### MAP INTERPRETATION NOTICE

Map information depicted is not intended to replace or substitute for any official or primary source. This map was intended to meet National Map Accuracy Standards and use the most recent, accurate sources available to the people of the City of Novi. Boundary measurements and area calculations are approximate and should not be construed as survey measurements performed by a licensed Michigan Surveyor as defined in Michigan Public Act 132 of 1970 as amended. Please contact the City GIS Manager to confirm source and accuracy information related to this map.

# JSP 17-62 VILLAS AT STONEBROOK

## Zoning Map



### LEGEND

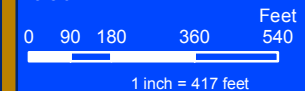
- R-A: Residential Acreage
- R-1: One-Family Residential District
- R-3: One-Family Residential District
- R-4: One-Family Residential District
- RM-1: Low-Density Multiple Family
- RM-2: High-Density Multiple Family
- B-1: Local Business District
- B-2: Community Business District
- B-3: General Business District
- FS: Freeway Service District
- I-1: Light Industrial District
- I-2: General Industrial District
- OS-1: Office Service District
- OSC: Office Service Commercial
- OST: Office Service Technology



### City of Novi

Dept. of Community Development  
City Hall / Civic Center  
45175 W Ten Mile Rd  
Novi, MI 48375  
[cityofnovi.org](http://cityofnovi.org)

Map Author: Sri Komaragiri  
Date: 02/02/18  
Project: JSP 17-62 VILLAS AT STONEBROOK  
Version #: 1

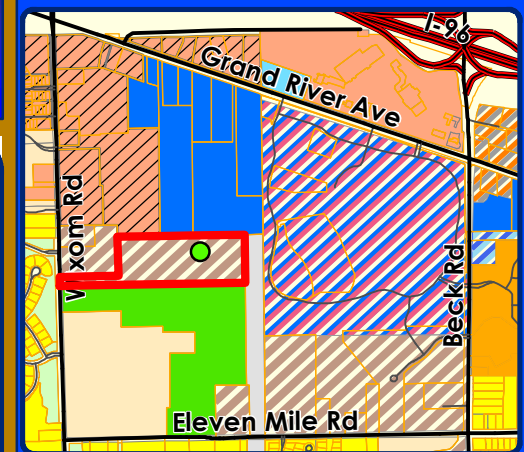
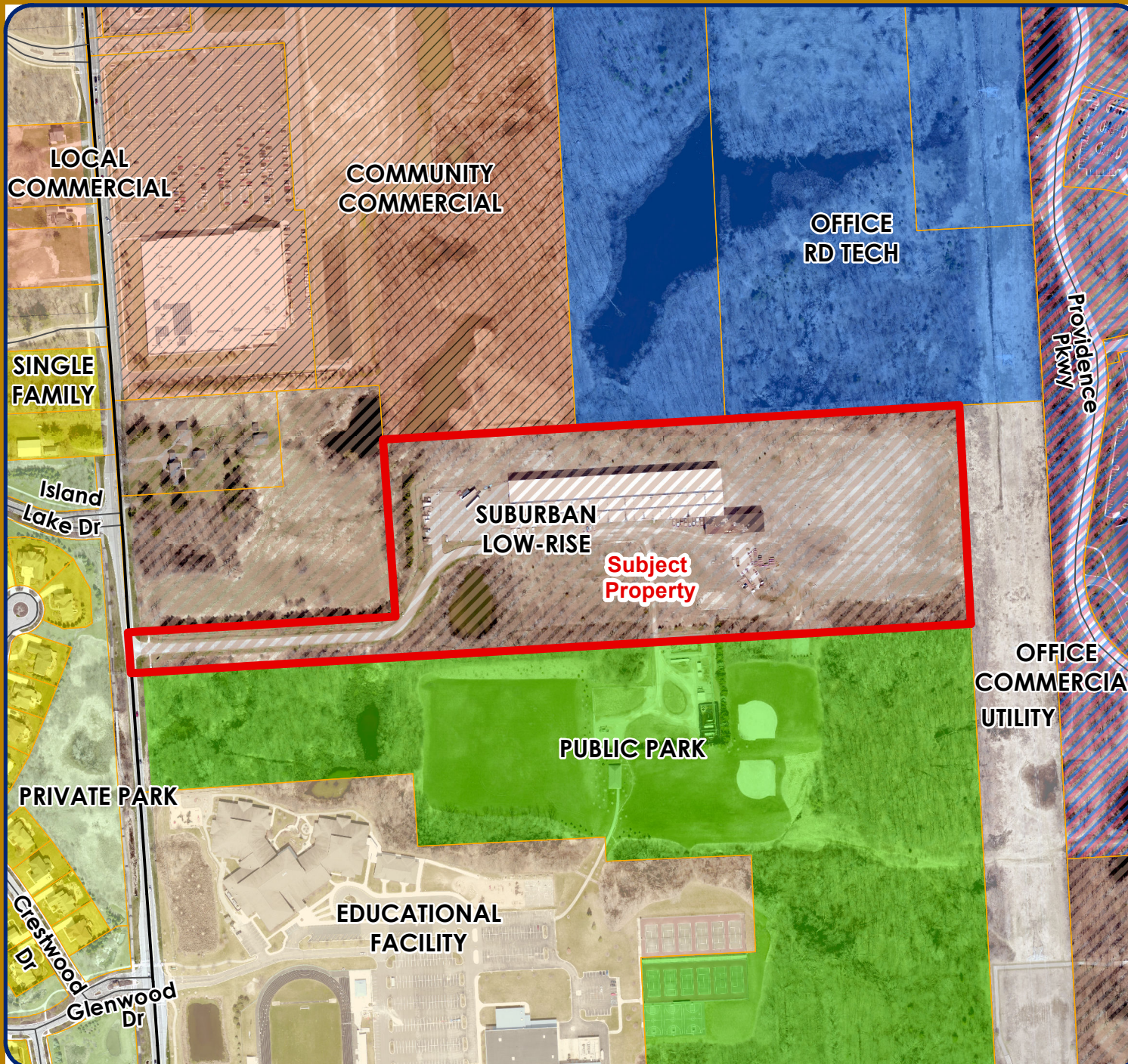


### MAP INTERPRETATION NOTICE

Map information depicted is not intended to replace or substitute for any official or primary source. This map was intended to meet National Map Accuracy Standards and use the most recent, accurate sources available to the people of the City of Novi. Boundary measurements and area calculations are approximate and should not be construed as survey measurements performed by a licensed Michigan Surveyor as defined in Michigan Public Act 132 of 1970 as amended. Please contact the City GIS Manager to confirm source and accuracy information related to this map.

# JSP 17-62 VILLAS AT STONEBROOK

## Future Land Use Map



### LEGEND

#### FUTURE LAND USE

- Single Family
- Multiple Family
- Suburban Low-Rise
- Community Office
- Office RD Tech
- Office Commercial
- Office Research W/Retail Overlay
- Local Commercial
- Community Commercial
- Educational Facility
- Public
- Public Park
- Private Park
- Utility



### City of Novi

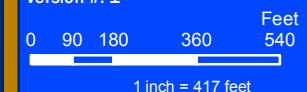
Dept. of Community Development  
City Hall / Civic Center  
45175 W Ten Mile Rd  
Novi, MI 48375  
[cityofnovi.org](http://cityofnovi.org)

Map Author: Sri Komaragiri

Date: 02/02/18

Project: JSP 17-62 VILLAS AT STONEBROOK

Version #: 1

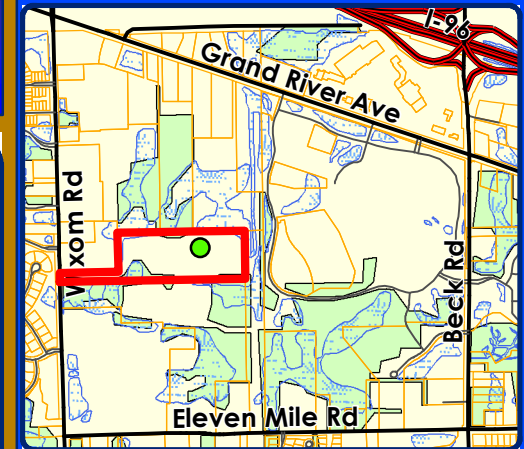


### MAP INTERPRETATION NOTICE



Map information depicted is not intended to replace or substitute for any official or primary source. This map was intended to meet National Map Accuracy Standards and use the most recent, accurate sources available to the people of the City of Novi. Boundary measurements and area calculations are approximate and should not be construed as survey measurements performed by a licensed Michigan Surveyor as defined in Michigan Public Act 132 of 1970 as amended. Please contact the City GIS Manager to confirm source and accuracy information related to this map.

# JSP 17-62 VILLAS AT STONEBROOK

## Natural Features



### LEGEND

-  WETLANDS
-  WOODLANDS



### City of Novi

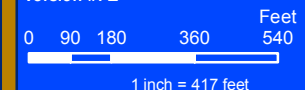
Dept. of Community Development  
City Hall / Civic Center  
45175 W Ten Mile Rd  
Novi, MI 48375  
[cityofnovi.org](http://cityofnovi.org)

Map Author: Sri Komaragiri

Date: 02/02/18

Project: JSP 17-62 VILLAS AT STONEBROOK

Version #: 1



### MAP INTERPRETATION NOTICE

Map information depicted is not intended to replace or substitute for any official or primary source. This map was intended to meet National Map Accuracy Standards and use the most recent, accurate sources available to the people of the City of Novi. Boundary measurements and area calculations are approximate and should not be construed as survey measurements performed by a licensed Michigan Surveyor as defined in Michigan Public Act 132 of 1970 as amended. Please contact the City GIS Manager to confirm source and accuracy information related to this map.

**PSLR OVERLAY CONCEPT PLAN**

(Full plan set available for viewing at the Community Development Department.)





THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE BASED ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. ANY UNDETERMINED UTILITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES CAUSED BY THE WORK OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE WORK OF ANY MEMBER OF THE FIRM OR ANY OTHER PERSONS.

NOTICE: CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES.

COPYRIGHT © 2008 ATWELL LLC. NO REPRODUCTION SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF ATWELL LLC.



SECTION 17  
TOWN OF NORTH RANGE 08 EAST  
CITY OF NOVI  
OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN

PULTE HOMES  
WIXOM ROAD  
MULTI-FAMILY  
PSLR OVERLAY CONCEPT PLAN  
LAYOUT PLAN

DATE: AUGUST 30, 2017

11-13-2017 PER CITY  
12-28-2017 DUPLEX UNITS

REVISIONS

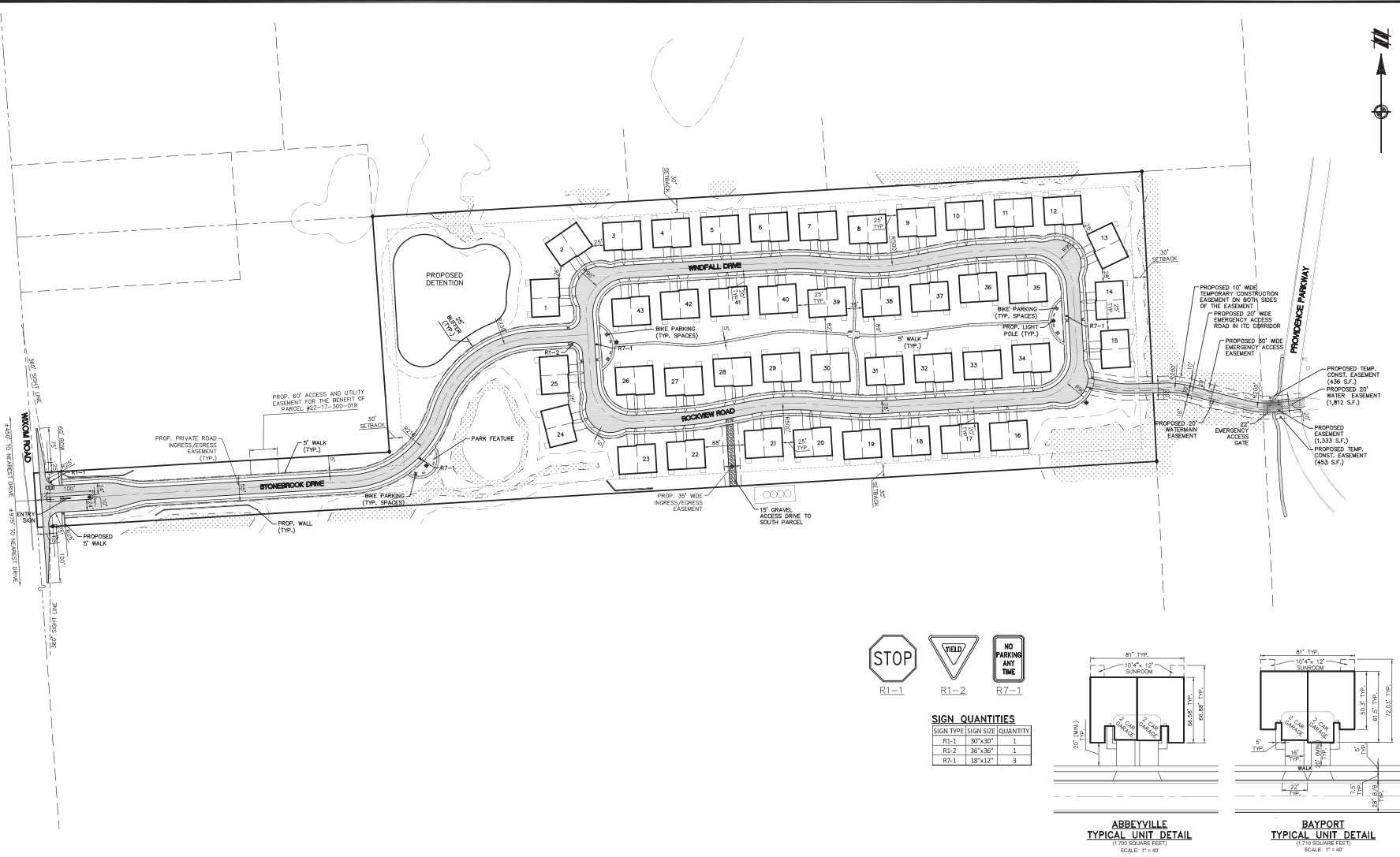
SCALE 0 50 100  
1" = 100 FEET

DR. J. LON. KB

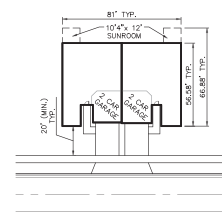
P.M. W. ANDERSON

BOOK: -  
JOB: 17000933  
SHEET NO. 06

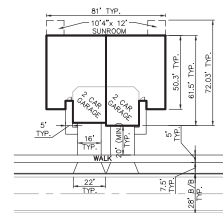
06



SIGN QUANTITIES		
SIGN TYPE	SIGN SIZE	QUANTITY
R1-1	30'x30'	1
R1-2	30'x30'	1
R7-1	38'x12'	3



ABBEYVILLE  
TYPICAL UNIT DETAIL  
(1,780 SQUARE FEET)  
SCALE: 1" = 40'



BAYPORT  
TYPICAL UNIT DETAIL  
(1,778 SQUARE FEET)  
SCALE: 1" = 40'

### LAYOUT NOTES

- THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT IS PLANNED TO BE DEVELOPED USING THE CITY'S PLANNED SUBURBAN LOW-RISE (PSLR) OVERLAY DEVELOPMENT OPTION, UNDER OVERLAY SPECIAL USE APPROVAL ALLOWING FOR "LOW-RISE MULTIPLE-FAMILY" RESIDENTIAL USES.
- THE PURPOSE OF THIS CONCEPT PLAN SUBMITTAL IS FOR PRELIMINARY ZONING REVIEW WITH THE CITY, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EXISTING PSLR OVERLAY.
- THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONTAIN PRIVATE ROADS. THE PROPOSED CONNECTION WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE CITY OF NOVI.
- ALL SIDEWALKS AND SIDEWALK RAMPS WILL BE ADA COMPLIANT.
- SEE DETAIL SHEET FOR TYPICAL DIMENSIONAL DETAIL.
- NO ON-STREET PARKING IS PROPOSED. UNIT GARAGE AND DRIVE-WAY PARKING EXCEEDS CITY PARKING REQUIREMENTS.
- THE TOTAL PROPOSED SQUARE FOOTAGE OF EACH DWELLING UNIT IS SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL UNIT DETAIL SHOWN ON THIS SHEET.
- PROPOSED TO BE SERVED BY PUBLIC SEWER AND WATER. THE LOCATIONS OF THE EXISTING WATER AND SEWER AS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. FIRE PROTECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF NOVI STANDARDS WILL BE OBTAINED ON SUBSEQUENT SUBMITTALS.
- STORM WATER MANAGEMENT IS PROPOSED TO BE ADDRESSED THROUGH THE CONSTRUCTION OF A DETENTION BASIN AS SHOWN. REFER TO THE GRADING AND DETAILS SHEET FOR CONCEPTUAL SIZING CALCULATIONS. THE STORM WATER OUTLET IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO BE DETAINED FOR THE 100-YEAR EVENT ON-SITE AND THEN DIRECTED TO THE REGIONAL DETENTION BASIN TO THE SOUTH.

### LEGEND

- BOUNDARY LINE
- EXIST. EASEMENT
- SECTION LINE
- BOUNDARY/PROPERTY LINE
- EXIST. CURB AND GUTTER
- EXIST. WETLAND BUFFER
- EXIST. WETLAND
- PROP. SETBACK
- PROP. BUILDING
- PROP. BACK OF CURB
- PROP. WALK
- PROP. ASPH.
- PROP. SIDEWALK RAMP
- PROP. LIGHT POLE LOCATION

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



**ALTERNATE MITIGATION PLAN**  
**(On-site Mitigation)**





Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.  
THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES  
UNDERGROUND IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE  
OWNER. ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES OR  
PROPERTY OF ANY KIND IS THE  
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER.  
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE  
THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL  
UTILITIES AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE  
FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES OR  
PROPERTY OF ANY KIND. THE  
CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE  
FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES OR  
PROPERTY OF ANY KIND. THE  
CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE  
FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES OR  
PROPERTY OF ANY KIND.

NOTICE:  
CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE  
SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY  
DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE  
PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE  
RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO  
UTILITIES OR PROPERTY OF ANY KIND.  
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE  
FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES OR  
PROPERTY OF ANY KIND. THE  
CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE  
FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES OR  
PROPERTY OF ANY KIND.

ATWELL  
122 N. ASHLEY, SUITE 205  
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106-4004  
TEL: 734.769.4000  
WWW.ATWELL-LLC.COM



SECTION 17  
TOWN OF NORTH, RANGE 08 EAST  
CITY OF NOVI  
OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN

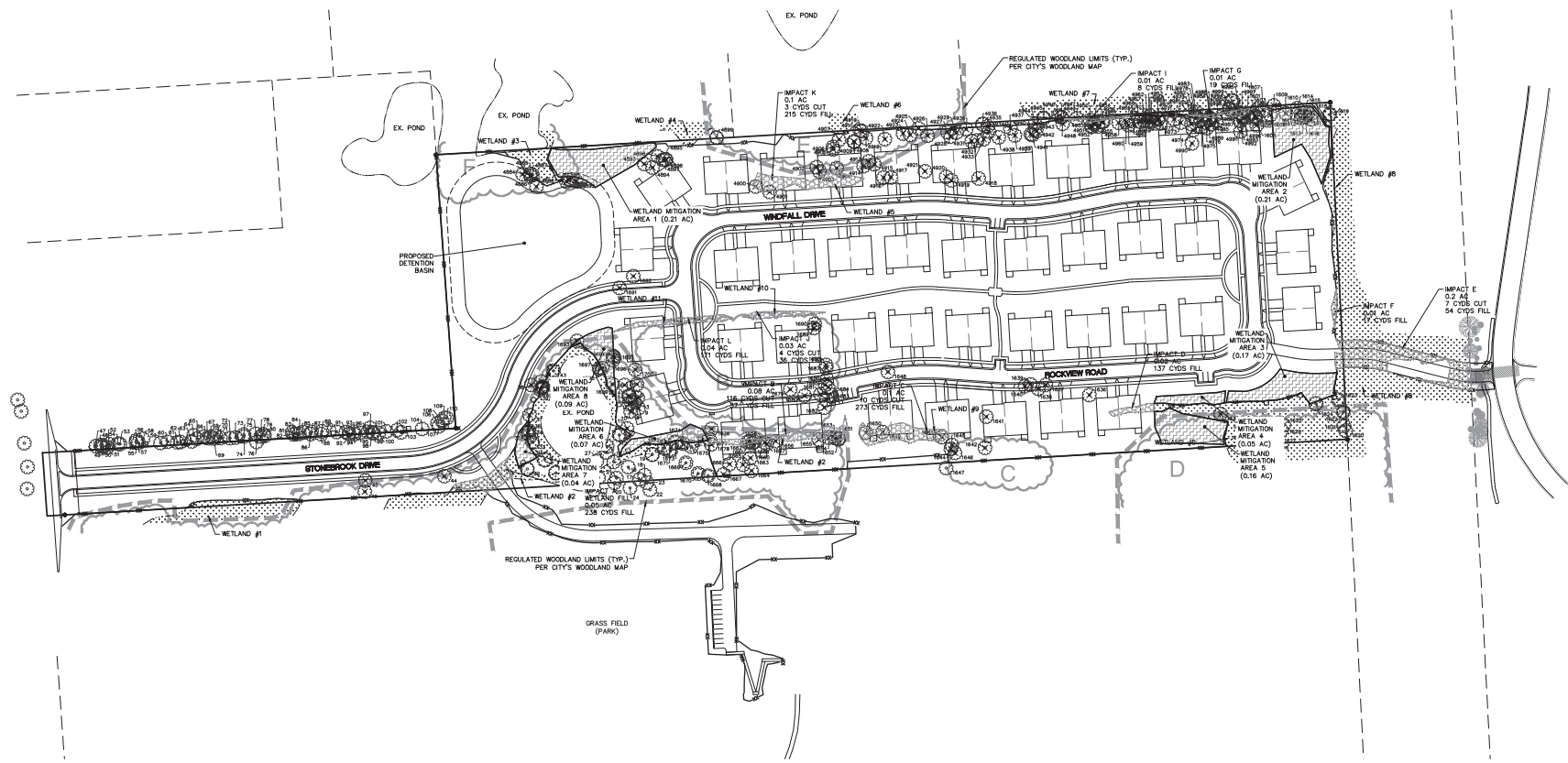
CLIENT  
PULTE HOMES  
THE VILLAS AT STONEBROOK  
ALTERNATIVE MITIGATION PLAN  
WETLAND AND WOODLAND  
ANALYSIS

DATE  
AUGUST 8, 2018

REVISIONS  
SCALE 0 50 100  
1" = 100 FEET

DR. J. L. CH. KB  
P. M. M. BUSH  
BOOK  
JOB 17000933  
SHEET NO.

02



WETLAND IMPACT TABLE

Wetland Area	Wetland Area Onsite (acres)	Wetland Buffer Area (acres)	City Regulated	IMDEQ Regulated	Wetland Impact Area (acres)	Estimated Cut Impact Volume (cubic yards)	Estimated Fill Impact Volume (cubic yards)	Estimated Total Impact Volume (cubic yards)
1	0.04	0.16	Yes	Yes	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	0.09	1.15	Yes	Yes	0.13	136.0	275.1	391.1
3	0.08	0.16	Yes	Yes	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4	0.005	0.05	Yes	Yes	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5	0.10	0.30	Yes	Yes	0.10	3.0	214.6	217.6
6	0.003	0.05	Yes	Yes	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	0.06	0.26	Yes	Yes	0.01	0.0	27.0	27.0
8	0.62	0.74	Yes	Yes	0.23	7.0	479.0	486.0
9	0.10	0.24	Yes	Yes	0.10	10.2	273.1	283.3
10	0.03	0.21	Yes	Yes	0.03	4.0	36.0	40.0
11	0.04	0.3	Yes	Yes	0.04	0.0	171.0	171.0
Total (IMDEQ)	1.97	3.62	-	-	0.63	116.0	446.1	562.1
Total (CITY)	1.97	3.62	-	-	0.63	140.2	1475.8	1616.0
MITIGATION RATIO	1.5							
MITIGATION REQUIRED ON-SITE	1.00							
MITIGATION TO BE PROVIDED OFF-SITE	0.00							

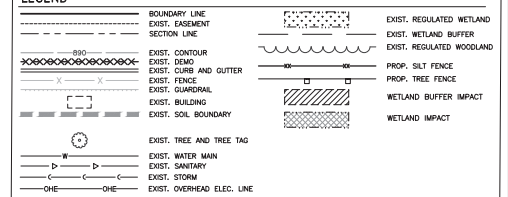
WOODLAND VEGETATION ZONES

Zone	Quality	Species
A	Low	Young Cottonwood and Black Willow
B	Low	Open Field with Scattered Young Cottonwood
C	Low	Young Cottonwood
D	Low	Medium Sized Cottonwood and Black Willow
E	Low	Young Cottonwood and Black Willow
F	Low	Young Cottonwood

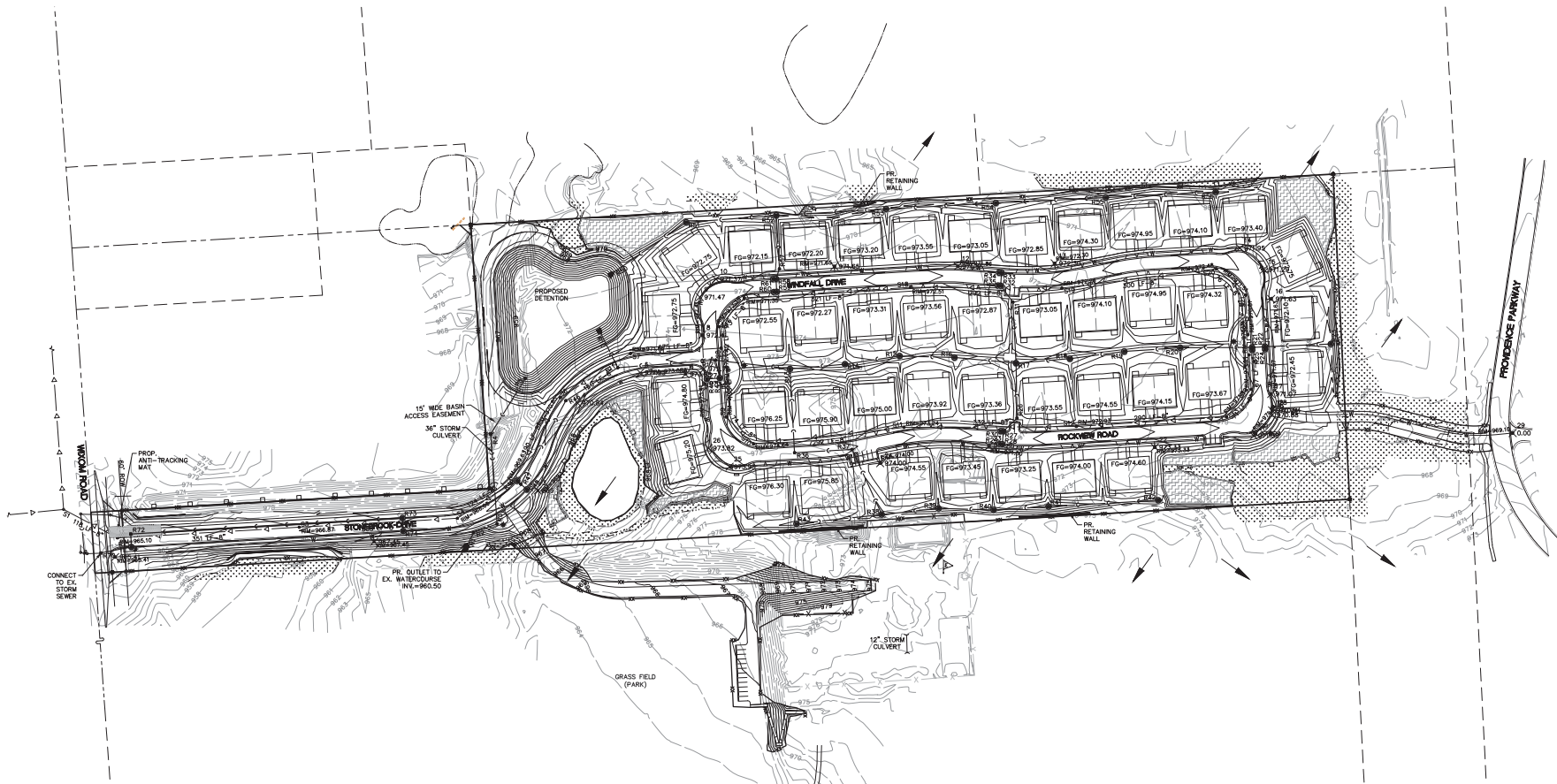
MITIGATION SUMMARY

Mitigation Area	Area (Acres)
1	0.21
2	0.21
3	0.17
4	0.05
5	0.16
6	0.07
7	0.04
8	0.09
Total	1.00

LEGEND



PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



# **MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE**

THE PROPERTY OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DETENTION BASIN. MAINTENANCE SHOULD BE PERFORMED FOLLOWING ANY STORM AND SHOULD INCLUDE:

- CHECKING THE DEPTH OF SEDIMENT DEPOSIT TO ENSURE THE CAPACITY OF THE BASIN IS ADEQUATE FOR STORM WATER AND SEDIMENT DEPOSITION, AND FOR THE REMOVING OF SEDIMENT.
- CHECKING THE BASIN FOR PIPING, SEEPAGE OR OTHER MECHANICAL DAMAGE.
- CHECKING FOR THE PRESENCE OF ANY SOIL CAKING, WHICH WOULD PREVENT PROPER DRAINAGE FROM THE BASIN.
- CHECKING THE OUTFALL TO ENSURE DRAINAGE IS NOT CAUSING ANY CORROSIVE VELOCITIES AND TO ENSURE THE OUTFALL IS NOT CLOGGED.
- ANY PROBLEM DISCOVERED DURING THE MAINTENANCE CHECKS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED IMMEDIATELY.
- SEDIMENT REMOVED DURING CLEANING SHOULD BE PLACED AT AN UPLAND AREA AND STABILIZED SO THAT IT DOES NOT RE-ENTER THE DRAINAGE COURSE.

## **LEGEND**

BOUNDARY LINE	EXIST. EASEMENT	EXIST. CULVERT
SECTION LINE	EXIST. HYDRANT	EXIST. CATCH BASIN/INLET
BOUNDARY/PROPERTY LINE	EXIST. VALVE	EXIST. HYDRANT
EXIST. CONTOUR	EXIST. SANITARY SEWER	EXIST. VALVE
EXIST. CURB AND GUTTER	PROP. SETBACK	PROP. SANITARY SEWER
EXIST. FENCE	PROP. BUILDING	PROP. BUILDING INTERIOR
EXIST. GRAVEL	PROP. WALL	PROP. BUILDING INTERIOR
EXIST. BUILDING	PROP. PARKING STRIPE	PROP. BACK OF CURB
EXIST. WETLAND	PROP. ASPHALT	PROP. LOT LINE
EXIST. WETLAND BUFFER	PROP. PARKING STRIPE	PROP. PARKING STRIPE
EXIST. OVERHEAD ELEC. LINE	PROP. CONTOUR	PROP. CONTOUR
EXIST. OVERHEAD TELE. LINE	PROP. SILT FENCE	PROP. SILT FENCE
EXIST. CABLE LINE	PROP. STORM SEWER	PROP. STORM SEWER
EXIST. UNSPECIFIED UTILITIES	PROP. SANITARY	PROP. SANITARY
EXIST. GAS	PROP. WATER MAIN	PROP. WATER MAIN
EXIST. STORM	PROP. END SECTION	PROP. END SECTION
EXIST. WATER MAIN	PROP. CATCH BASIN/INLET	PROP. CATCH BASIN/INLET
EXIST. SANITARY	PROP. WATER VALVE	PROP. WATER VALVE
PROP. OVERALL DRAINAGE AREA	PROP. FIRE HYDRANT	PROP. FIRE HYDRANT
PROP. INLET FILTER	PROP. MANHOLE	PROP. MANHOLE

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

THE LOCATION OF ANY UTILITY OR EASEMENT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN IS BASED ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. ANY WORK DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS PLAN SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION OF ANY UTILITY OR EASEMENT PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. ANY DAMAGE TO ANY UTILITY OR EASEMENT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE TO ANY UTILITY OR EASEMENT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE TO ANY UTILITY OR EASEMENT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

NOTICE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ANY UTILITY OR EASEMENT PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. ANY DAMAGE TO ANY UTILITY OR EASEMENT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE TO ANY UTILITY OR EASEMENT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DAMAGE TO ANY UTILITY OR EASEMENT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

ATWELL  
122 N. ASHLEY, SUITE 205  
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106-1204  
481-961-1204  
www.atwell.com

SECTION 17  
TOWN OF NORTH RANGE, RANGE 08 EAST  
CITY OF NOVI  
OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN

PULTE HOMES  
THE VILLAS AT STONEBROOK  
ALTERNATIVE MITIGATION PLAN  
GRADING PLAN

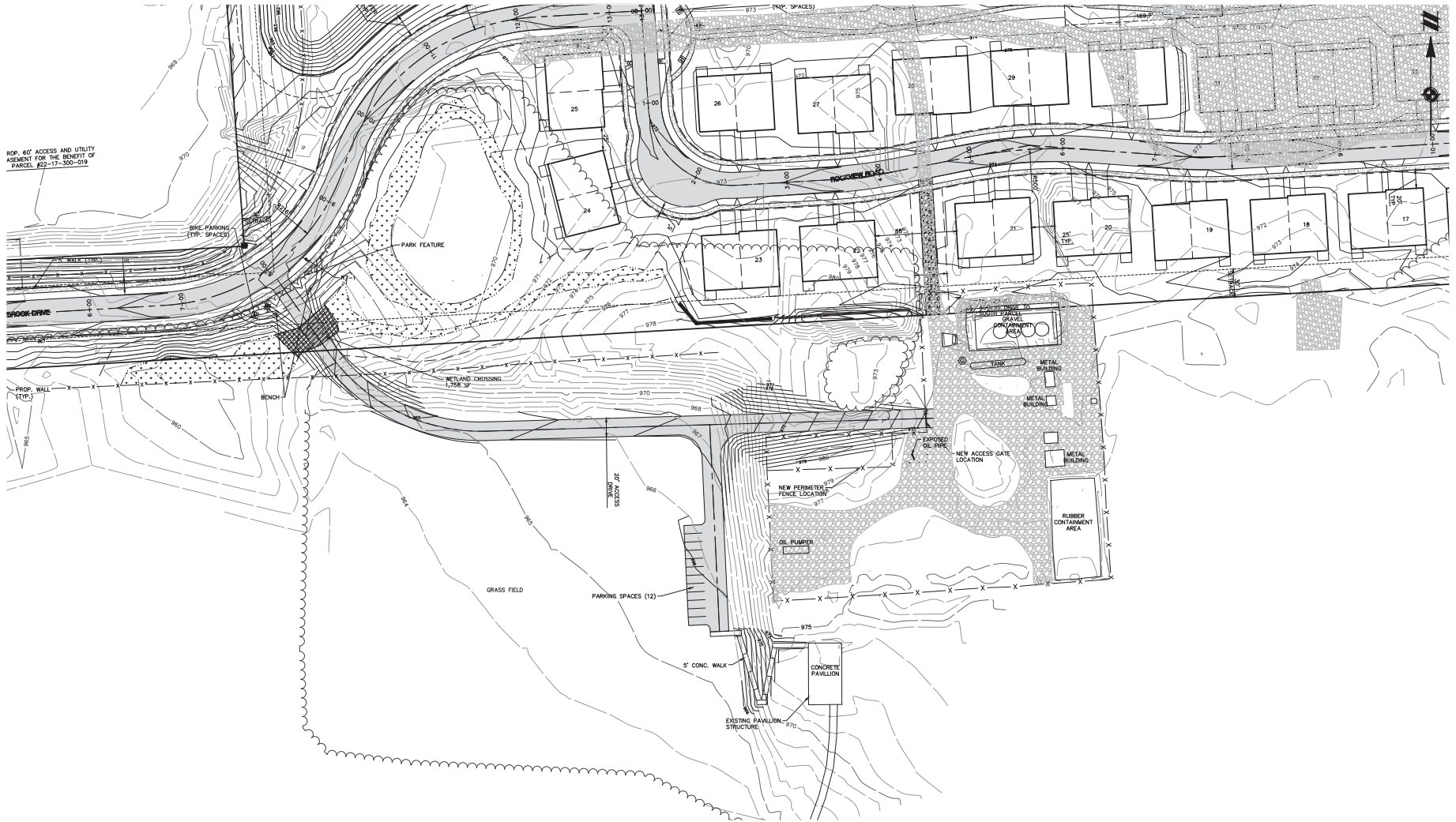
DATE  
AUGUST 8, 2018

REVISIONS

SCALE 0 50 100  
1" = 100 FEET

DR. J. L. BUSH  
P.E. M. BUSH  
BOOK  
JOB 17000933  
SHEET NO. 03

**PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS IN WILD LIFE WOODS PARK**



PROP. 40' ACCESS AND UTILITY  
ASEMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF  
PARCEL #2A-17-300-019

PROP. PARKING  
(TYP. SPACES)

PARK FEATURE

SPACK DRIVE

PROP. WALL  
(TYP.)

BENCH

WETLAND CROSSING  
1,768 SF

GRASS FIELD

PARKING SPACES (12)

5' CONC. WALK

CONCRETE PAVILION

EXISTING PAVILION  
STRUCTURE

OIL PUMP

NEW PERIMETER  
FENCE LOCATION

EXPOSED OIL PIPE

NEW ACCESS GATE  
LOCATION

TANK

GRAVEL  
PROMONTORY AREA

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

METAL BUILDING

LEGEND	
	BOUNDARY LINE
	EXIST. EASEMENT
	SECTION LINE
	BOUNDARY/PROPERTY LINE
	EXIST. CURB AND GUTTER
	EXIST. WETLAND BUFFER
	EXIST. WETLAND
	PROP. SETBACK
	PROP. BUILDING
	PROP. BACK OF CURB
	PROP. WALK
	PROP. ASPH.
	PROP. SIDEWALK RAMP
	PROP. LIGHT POLE LOCATION

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

NOTICE: THE LOCATION OF ANY UTILITIES IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ANY UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ANY UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ANY UTILITIES.

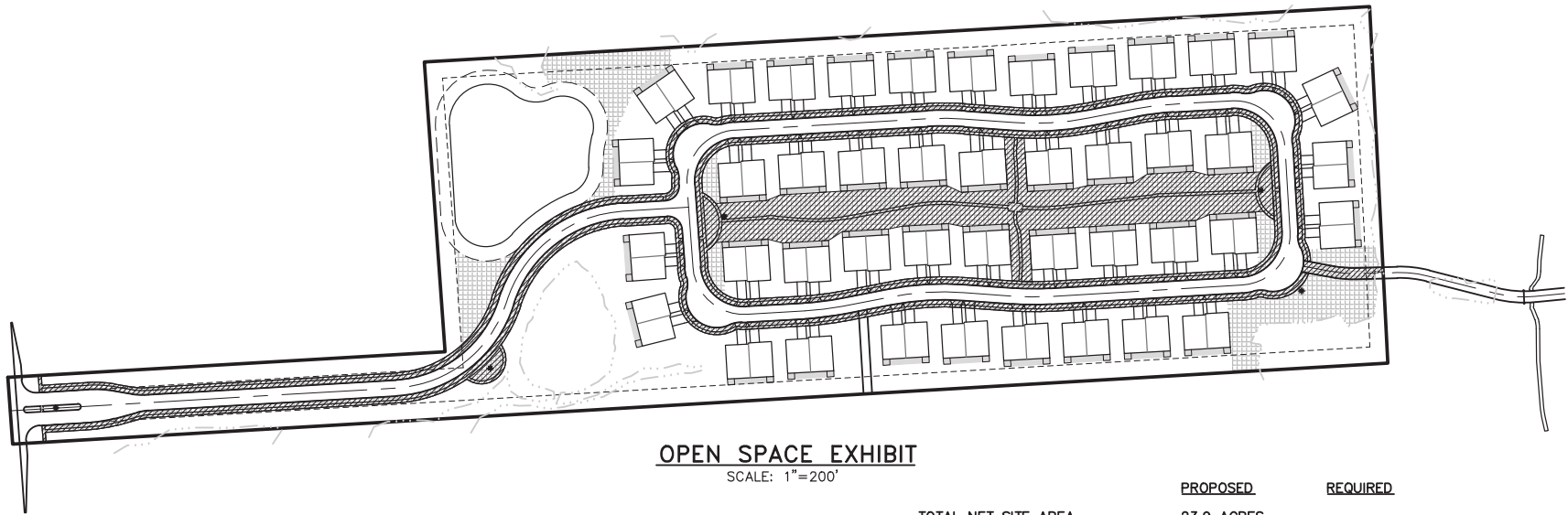
ATWELL  
122 N. ASHLEY, SUITE 105  
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106-1005

SECTION 17	TOWN 01 NORTH, RANGE 08 EAST
CITY OF NOVI	
OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN	

CLIENT	PULTE HOMES WIXOM ROAD MULTI-FAMILY PSR OVERLAY CONCEPT PLAN									
DATE	AUGUST 30, 2017									
REVISIONS	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>NO.</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>11-13-2017</td> <td>PER CITY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>12-28-2017</td> <td>SUPPLY UNITS</td> </tr> </table>	NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	1	11-13-2017	PER CITY	2	12-28-2017	SUPPLY UNITS
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION								
1	11-13-2017	PER CITY								
2	12-28-2017	SUPPLY UNITS								
SCALE	0 25 50 1" = 50 FEET									
DR.	J. L. ON									
BOOK	P. M. W. ANDERSON									
JOB	17000933									
SHEET NO.	02									

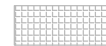
300 FILE 17000933-PARK GRADING AND LANDSCAPE

**OPEN SPACE EXHIBIT  
PROVIDED BY APPLICANT:  
02-21-18**



# OPEN SPACE EXHIBIT

SCALE: 1"=200'



TOTAL NET SITE AREA =

PROPOSED  
23.9 ACRES

REQUIRED  
—

TOTAL OPEN SPACE =

5.5 ACRES

4.6 ACRES

TOTAL ACTIVE RECREATION AREA = 4.2 ACRES

2.8 ACRES

50% OPEN SPACE  
10% OF SITE AREA

PRIVATE OPEN SPACE =

0.8 ACRES

0.4 ACRES

200 SF PER  
DWELLING UNIT

PSLR AGREEMENT

**PLANNED SUBURBAN LOW-RISE (PSLR)  
OVERLAY DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT –  
VILLAS AT STONEBROOK**

**THIS PLANNED SUBURBAN LOW-RISE (PSLR) OVERLAY DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT** (this “Agreement”) is made as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, by and between Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC a Michigan limited liability company, whose address is 100 Bloomfield Hills Parkway, Suite 300, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304, (the “Pulte Homes”), and the CITY OF NOVI, a Michigan municipal corporation , whose address is 45175 West Ten Mile Road, Novi, MI 48375-3024 (“City”).

**RECITATIONS:**

- I. Pulte Homes intends to develop the “Land” described on Exhibit A, attached and incorporated herein. The Land is one parcel of property of approximately 26 acres in area. Developer proposes to develop the Land as the Villas at Stonebrook, a 43 duplex building (86-homes) multifamily residential community (the “Project”) as set forth in the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, which has been submitted to the City for review and approval under applicable provisions of the City Code, including the City’s Zoning Ordinance (the “Zoning Ordinance”). The PSLR Overlay Concept Plan as hereby approved is a conceptual or illustrative plan for the potential development of the Land under the PSLR Overlay District that includes building elevations and site improvements. Such PSLR Overlay Concept Plan approval is not an approval to construct any of the proposed improvements as shown.
- II. Pulte Homes and City acknowledge that TLC Property, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company (“Landowner”) is the fee simple owner of the Land as of the date this Agreement. Landowner has provided a separate Consent to this Agreement attached hereto. This Agreement shall not be effective until executed by Pulte Homes and consented to by Landowner and recorded with the office of the Oakland County Register of Deeds pursuant to Section 8 herein and the City’s Zoning Ordinance. As used in this Agreement, the term “Developer” shall mean Landowner until such time as Pulte Homes acquires fee simple title to the Land, whereupon the term “Developer” shall mean Pulte Homes and its successors and assigns. Pulte Homes and Landowner acknowledge that no permits of any kind to conduct any work or improvements on the Land shall be issued until this Agreement has been fully executed by Pulte Homes and consented to by Landowner and recorded with the office of the Oakland County Register of Deeds.

- III. The City may grant site plan approval prior to Pulte Homes acquiring fee simple title to the Land, but site plan approval shall not be effective and shall not grant any rights whatsoever until this Agreement has been recorded with the office of the Oakland County Register of Deeds.
- IV. For purposes of improving and using the Land for the Project, Developer petitioned the City to consider approval for the Project under a PSLR Overlay Development Agreement application that included a PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, first dated August 30, 2017, with modifications dated December 29, 2017, and on file in the Community Development Office; a traffic impact assessment; and a list of proposed deviations and waivers.
- V. The Land is zoned I-2 (General Industrial), with a PSLR Overlay that covers the entire parcel. The PSLR Overlay zoning classification provides the Developer and the City with a residential use that is compatible with the City's Master plan and with existing adjacent developments. The PSLR Overlay zoning classification provides the Developer with certain material development options with respect to the Land that are not available under the I-2 (General Industrial) classification and that would be a distinct material benefit and advantage to the Developer. The PSLR Overlay zoning classification is consistent with the City's Master Plan for Land Use showing the Land as part of the future Suburban Low-Rise use.
- VI. The City has reviewed the Developer's proposed petition to consider a PSLR Overlay Development Agreement application under the terms of the PSLR Overlay District provisions of the City's Zoning Ordinance and has reviewed the Developer's proposed PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, the traffic impact analysis, and the Developer's proposed deviations and waivers. The City has found that the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan meets the intent of the PSLR Overlay District ordinance in that it provides a reasonable transition from the higher intensity hospital uses in the area to the adjacent residential uses, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- VII. In petitioning for consideration of a PSLR Development Agreement Application, Developer has expressed as a firm and unalterable intent that Developer will develop and use the Land in conformance with the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan and the conditions (herein referred to as the "Conditions") set forth in Paragraph 4, below.
- VIII. The PSLR Overlay Concept Plan is acknowledged and agreed by the City and Developer to be a conceptual plan for the purpose of depicting the general area contemplated for development on the Land. The Developer will be required to obtain site plan approval for the development of the improvements to be constructed on the Land (i.e., the Project) in accordance with the terms of the PSLR Overlay District ordinance and this Agreement.
- IX. Some deviations and waivers from the provisions of the City's ordinances, rules, or regulations as to the Project are depicted in the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, as specifically described below, and are approved by virtue of this Agreement. However, except as to such specific deviations and waivers as enumerated herein, the development of the Land under the requirements of the PSLR Overlay District shall be subject to and in accordance with all applications, reviews, approvals, permits, and authorizations required under all

applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations pertaining to such development, including, but not limited to, site plan approval, storm water management plan approval, woodlands and wetlands permits, facade approval, landscape approval, engineering plan approval, and payment of review and inspection fees and performance guarantees pertaining to the proposed development of the Land.

- X. The building design and layout, facade, and elevations shall be substantially similar to that submitted as part of the Developer's final approval request, as depicted in the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, or as the same shall be approved by the City in connection with the site plan approval for the improvements to be constructed on the Land, it being acknowledged and agreed that the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan and final site plan may be modified if approved by the City.
- XI. The parties acknowledge that this Agreement contains terms and conditions that are binding on Developer.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

1. Each and every provision, representation, term, condition, right, and obligation set forth in Recitations I-XI is binding upon the parties of this Agreement and is incorporated as a part of this Agreement.

As provided in the PSLR Overlay District ordinance, including Section 3.1.27 and Section 3.21 of the City's Zoning Ordinance, no use of the Land shall be allowed except the uses shown on the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan for the operation of the Project. Site plan review for the development of the Land is required in accordance with the terms of the City's ordinances; provided, however, that modifications to the improvements to be constructed on the Land shall be permitted subject to the City's approval.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, except for the deviations provided for in Paragraph 2 below, relating to specific ordinance deviations, Developer shall also comply with all requirements in the staff and review letters as follows:

- (1) Planning review dated January 30, 2018
- (2) Engineering review dated January 30, 2018
- (3) Landscape review dated January 12, 2018
- (4) Wetland review dated January 29, 2018
- (5) Woodland review dated January 29, 2018
- (6) Traffic review dated January 25, 2018
- (7) Traffic Impact Assessment Review dated December 5, 2017
- (7) Fire Marshal review dated January 12, 2018
- (8) Façade review dated February 19, 2018

In addition,

- (1) Developer and its successors, assigns, and/or transferees shall at all times act in conformance with the PSLR Overlay

Concept Plan and Conditions, all as described above and incorporated herein.

- (2) Developer and its successors, assigns, and/or transferees shall forbear from acting in a manner inconsistent with the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan and Conditions, incorporated herein.
- (3) Developer shall commence and complete all actions reasonably necessary to carry out the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan and all of the Conditions incorporated herein.

2. The following deviations and waivers from the standards of the City's Zoning Ordinance with respect to the Land are hereby authorized pursuant to Section 3.21 of the City's Zoning Ordinance and as shown on the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan or final approved site plan:

- a. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.I.c to allow a Traffic Impact Assessment in lieu of required Traffic Impact Study as the number of estimated trips from this Project do not exceed the City's threshold;
- b. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.i to allow building to front on an approved private driveway, which does not conform to the City standards with respect to required sixty foot right-of-way, due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development, and because of the applicant's offer to provide an easement for the adjacent property to share access if needed;
- c. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow modifications to the required front and side yard setbacks (as indicated on the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan), due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development;
- d. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow reduction of minimum distance between buildings by 5 feet (30 feet required, 25 feet proposed), due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development;
- e. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.B to allow full time access drives to be connected to a section-line road as opposed to a non-section line roads, as the Developer is proposing to provide access and utility easements to neighboring properties to eliminate multiple curb cuts on Wixom Road;
- f. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.F.ii.b.(2) to allow placement of street trees between the sidewalk and the building, provided that the trees are at least five (5) feet away from the sidewalk, as opposed to

between the sidewalk and curb, due to type of development proposed;

- g. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.F.ii.b.(1) to allow additional sub-canopy trees in lieu of deciduous canopy or large evergreen trees, provided the Developer limits the percentage of proposed sub-canopy trees within 25 percent of total required canopy trees, as it will provide additional visual and species diversity to the site;
  - h. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.iii and Sec. 5.5.3 to allow absence of required landscaped berm along Wixom Road frontage, due to limited frontage and flag shaped lot/parcel involved;
  - i. Deviation from Sec. 4.04, Article IV, Appendix C-Subdivision ordinance of City Code of Ordinances for absence of a stub street required at 1,300 feet intervals along the property boundary to provide connection to the adjacent property boundary, due to conflict with existing wetlands;
  - j. Deviation from Chapter 7(c) (1) of Engineering Design manual for reducing the distance between the sidewalk and back of the curb. A minimum of 7.5 feet is allowed;
  - k. Deviation from Section 11-216 (Figure IX.5) of City's Code of Ordinances for reduction of residential driveway taper depth (10 feet required, 7.5 feet proposed) due to proximity of proposed sidewalk within the development.
3. Each of the provisions, requirements, deviations/waivers, and conditions in this Agreement and the features and components provided in the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan meet the intent of the PSLR Overlay District, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
4. Developer shall develop the Land solely as a residential Project. Developer shall forbear from developing and/or using the Land, and from constructing any improvements, in any manner other than as authorized and/or limited by this Agreement and the approved site plan. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the PSLR Overlay District provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, including Section 3.1.27 and Section 3.21 thereof, Developer shall develop the Land in accordance with all applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of the City pertaining to such development required under the PSLR Overlay District, including all applicable height, area, and bulk requirements of the Zoning Ordinance as relates to the PSLR Overlay District, except as expressly authorized herein.

The City's approval of the Development is based on the following findings:

- A. The PSLR Overlay Development Agreement and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan will result in a recognizable and substantial benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community.
  - 1. The plan proposes a reasonable transition and connection between adjacent land uses.
- B. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed type and density of use(s) will not result in an unreasonable increase in the use of public services, facilities and utilities, and will not place an unreasonable burden upon the subject property, surrounding land, nearby property owners and occupants, or the natural environment.
  - 1. The Developer has provided a Traffic Impact Assessment and a Community Impact Statement which indicates minimal impacts on the use of public services, facilities and utilities.
  - 2. The proposed PSLR Overlay Concept Plan impacts about 0.60 acres of existing 1.96 acre wetlands subject to adjustments during final design and engineering plan approvals and proposes approximately 54% of regulated tree removals. The Concept Plan proposes off-site wetland mitigation measures, but details regarding the off-site location have not been provided with the Concept Plan. Off-site mitigation measures, conforming to City Code requirements, shall be reviewed and approved administratively by the City's Community Development Division, at the time of final site plan approval. In the event that Developer cannot provide approvable off-site mitigation measures, Developer shall comply with an alternative mitigation plan, (the "Alternative Mitigation Plan"), which shall be submitted and approved by Planning Commission, with the Preliminary Site Plan for the Development. Any revision to the site plan reducing units or affection other plan details may be approved as part of the "Alternative Mitigation Plan," approved by Planning Commission as long as proposed impacts or revisions are less intensive than the approved Concept Plan. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed development will not cause a negative impact upon surrounding properties.
    - 1. The proposed buildings will be buffered by proposed landscape.
- C. The proposed development will be consistent with the goals and objectives of the City of Novi Master Plan, and will be consistent with the requirements of this Article 3.1.27.
  - 1. The proposed development fills the gap for active adults housing needs, which is the recommended in the City's 2016 Master Plan for Land Use.

The homes will be “age-targeted” ranch-style duplex housing units with a possible loft option.

- D. City Council deviations (as the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan provides) substitute safeguards for each of the regulations and there are specific, identified features or planning mechanisms deemed beneficial to the City by the City Council which are designed into the Project for the purpose of achieving the objectives for the District as stated in the Planning Review Letter.

The following Conditions shall apply to the Development and the Land:

- A. The Development shall include a connection to extensive pathway system within Providence park hospital campus to the east, as proposed.
- B. Architectural standards of the City as shown on the Façade Plans submitted as part of the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, with minor deviations to the percentage of asphalt shingles on the rear elevations to be approved by the City’s façade consultant at the time of final site plan review. Final Façade plans shall be submitted for review with the final site plan and shall include information as to the type and extent of materials and features to be provided on all elevations.
- C. The Development shall provide an access drive connection and additional public access points to the adjoining City Park (the “City Park”) to the south as well as related parking benefits to the City Park in the form of 12 additional parking spaces as indicated in the ‘Off-Site Access Road Exhibit’ shared via e-mail dated April 20, 2018 attached as Exhibit B. Additional revisions to the road design may be required to address fire and emergency turn-around requirements at the time of preliminary site plan approval. To assist the public with City Park access, Developer is offering to include the City Park’s name on their development sign along with the Project name on Wixom Road, or as alternate signage, and provide way finding signage, directing users to park access. The final layout and design of the access drive, parking spaces, location, format, and content of the park signage, woodland and wetland permit application shall be submitted for approval by the City, at the time of preliminary site plan review, and shall be within the City’s sole discretion. Park improvements shall be constructed, and completed concurrent with on-site improvements in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 26.5 of the City of Novi Code of Ordinances. The City will terminate the existing access easement over the City Park to the existing petroleum facility to the south of the Development, and will grant a replacement access easement in accordance with the approved plan for the City Park access.
- D. The Developer shall provide an access easement on the north side of the proposed entry drive as shown on the Plan Suburban Low Rise Concept

Plan for future connection capability to neighboring properties to eliminate multiple exits onto Wixom Road.

5. Developer acknowledges that, at the time of the execution of this Agreement, the Project has not yet obtained site plan, engineering, and other approvals required by ordinance or other regulation. Developer acknowledges that the Planning Commission and Engineering Division may impose additional conditions other than those contained in this Agreement during site plan reviews and approvals as authorized by law; provided, however, that such conditions shall not eliminate any development right authorized thereby. Such conditions shall be incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, and shall be enforceable against Developer, in the event Developer proceeds with development of the Project.
6. In the event the Developer or its respective successors, assigns, and/or transferees attempt to proceed, or do proceed, with actions to complete any improvement of the Land, or any portion of it, in any manner other than for the development and operation of the Project, as shown on the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, or to use the Land in any manner inconsistent with this Agreement, the City shall be authorized to revoke all outstanding building permits and any certificates of occupancy issued for such building and use on the Land. In addition, any material violation of the City's Code of Ordinances by Developer and/or any successor owners or occupants with respect to the Land shall be deemed a breach of this Agreement, as well as a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances. A breach of this Agreement shall constitute a nuisance *per se*, which shall be abated. Developer and the City therefore agree that, in the event of a breach of this Agreement by the Developer, in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled at law or in equity, the City shall be entitled under this Agreement to relief in the form of specific performance and an order of the court requiring abatement of the nuisance *per se*. The rights in this Paragraph 5 are in addition to the legal and equitable rights that the City has by statute, ordinance, or other law. In the event of a breach under this Paragraph, the City shall notify Developer of the occurrence of the breach and shall provide the Developer with a reasonable period of time to cure any such default and Developer shall cure such default during such period; provided, however, that in no event shall the notice period be less than 30 days.
7. By execution of this Agreement, Developer acknowledges that it has acted in consideration of the City approving the proposed use on the Land, and Developer agrees to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement, including the recitals and all exhibits attached hereto, which are incorporated by this reference and made a part of this Agreement.
8. Developer acknowledges and agrees that it has had the opportunity to have the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan and this Agreement reviewed by legal counsel. Developer has negotiated with City the terms of this Agreement and of the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, and such documentation represents the product of the joint efforts and mutual agreements of Developer and City. Developer accepts and agrees to the final terms, conditions, requirements and obligations of the

Agreement and the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, and Developer shall not be permitted in the future to claim that the effect of the Agreement and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan results in an unreasonable limitation upon uses of all or a portion of the Land, or claim that enforcement of the Agreement and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan causes an inverse condemnation, other condemnation or taking of all or any portion of the Land. Developer and City agree that this Agreement and its terms, conditions, and requirements are lawful and consistent with the intent and provisions of local ordinances, state and federal law, and the Constitutions of the State of Michigan and the United States of America. Developer has offered and agreed to proceed with the undertakings and obligations as set forth in this Agreement in order to protect the public health, safety, and welfare and provide material advantages and development options for Developer, all of which undertakings and obligations Developer and City agree are necessary in order to ensure public health, safety, and welfare, to ensure compatibility with adjacent uses of land, to promote use of the Land in a socially, environmentally, and economically desirable manner, and to achieve other reasonable and legitimate objective of City and Developer, as authorized under applicable City ordinances and the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act, MCL 125.3101, *et seq.*, as amended. It is further agreed and acknowledged that the terms, conditions, obligations, and requirements of this Agreement and the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan are clearly and substantially related to the burdens to be created by the development and use of the Land under the approved PSLR Overlay Concept Plan and this Agreement, and are, without exception, clearly and substantially related to City's legitimate interests in protecting the public health, safety and general welfare. Nothing in this paragraph however limits Developer right to seek enforcement of this Agreement for City's breach of any of its terms.

9. This Agreement shall run with the Land and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to this Agreement and their respective heirs, successors, assigns, tenants and transferees. This Agreement shall be recorded with the office of the Oakland County Register of Deeds as to all affected parcels, and the approval of the proposed use shall not become effective until such recording has occurred. Thereafter, any development of the Land shall be in accordance with this Agreement, the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, and any approved site plans, unless an amendment to this Agreement is approved by the City pursuant to the Zoning Ordinance.
10. This Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action of the Developer and the City.
11. No waiver of any breach of this Agreement shall be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. All remedies afforded in this Agreement shall be taken and construed as cumulative; that is, in addition to every other remedy provided by law.
12. In the event that there is a failure in any material respect by the Developer to perform any obligations required by this Agreement, the City shall serve written notice thereof setting forth such default and shall provide the Developer, as

applicable, with a reasonable period of time to cure any such default and Developer, as applicable, shall cure such default or take reasonable commercial steps to commence and pursue such a cure during such period; provided, however, in no event, shall the notice period be less than 30 days.

13. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Michigan, both as to interpretation and performance. Any and all suits for any and every breach of this Agreement may be instituted and maintained in any court of competent jurisdiction in the County of Oakland, State of Michigan.
14. This Agreement is intended as the complete integration of all understandings among the parties related to the subject matter herein. No prior contemporaneous addition, deletion, or other amendment shall have any force or affect whatsoever, unless embodied herein in writing. Except for additional conditions imposed as part of the development approval process, as described in Section 4 above, this Agreement may be amended only as provided in the PSLR Overlay District ordinance, Section 3.21 of the City's Zoning Ordinance, including a writing signed by all parties to the Agreement.
15. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall have no jurisdiction over the Land or the application of this Agreement. Minor modifications to the PLSR Concept Plan may be made at the discretion of the Community Development Department, without the matter returning to the City Council. "Minor modifications" shall mean and include those modifications that would meet the requirements listed in Section 6.1 of the Zoning Ordinance for administrative review.
16. It is understood by Developer that construction of some of the improvements included in the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan may require the approval of other governmental agencies, and that failure to obtain such approvals does not invalidate this Agreement or the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan.
17. None of the terms or provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to create a partnership or joint venture between the Developer and the City.
18. The parties intend that this Agreement shall create no third-party beneficiary interest.
19. Where there is a question with regard to applicable regulations for a particular aspect of the development of the Project, or with regard to clarification, interpretation, or definition of terms or regulations, and there are no apparent express provisions of this Agreement or the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan that apply, the City, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall determine the regulations of the City's Zoning Ordinance, as that Ordinance may have been amended, or other City Ordinances, that shall be applicable provided it finds that such determination is not inconsistent with the nature and intent of this Agreement. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern

and control. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan on the one hand, and the applicable City ordinances on the other hand, the provisions of this Agreement and the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan shall govern and control.

20. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary:

(a) This Agreement shall not be binding on Pulte Homes (and the term “Developer” shall not include Pulte Homes) unless and until Pulte Homes acquires fee simple title to the Land. The obligations of the Developer set forth in this Agreement shall apply only to Pulte Homes and successor owners of the Land subsequent to conveyance of the Land by Landowner to Pulte Homes or other successor, assign or transferee. Landowner acknowledges, however, that the execution of this Agreement by Pulte Homes and Landowner and its recording at the Oakland County Register of Deeds binds the Land as set forth in this Agreement.

(b) City agrees that as long as no construction or improvements have commenced with respect to the Project, if Pulte Homes does not acquire the Land, Landowner may request this Agreement be terminated and the City and Landowner shall record a Termination of PRO Agreement (the “Termination of PRO Agreement”) in Oakland County Records. If Landowner elects to terminate, all rights and privileges under the PRO Agreement shall end.

21. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts.

[Signature on the following page]

THE UNDERSIGNED have executed this Agreement effective as of the day and year first written above.

Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC a Michigan  
limited liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF MICHIGAN     )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF OAKLAND    )

On this, \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, before me appeared \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC a Michigan limited liability company, who states that he has signed this document of his own free will, duly authorized on behalf of Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC a Michigan limited liability company.

\_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public

Acting in \_\_\_\_\_, County,  
Michigan

My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature continue on the following pages]

CITY OF NOVI, a Michigan municipal  
corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Its:

STATE OF MICHIGAN     )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF OAKLAND    )

On this, \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, before me appeared \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ of The City of Novi, a \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, who states that he has signed this document of his own free will, duly  
authorized on behalf of the City of Novi.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public  
Acting in \_\_\_\_\_, County,  
Michigan  
My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT

The undersigned, TLC Property, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, whose address is 4875 Product Drive, Wixom, Michigan 48393, joins in and consents to the execution of the foregoing Agreement and agrees to be bound by, and the Land shall be subject to, the terms of the foregoing Agreement.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2018

LANDOWNER:

TLC Property, LLC,  
a Michigan limited liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF MICHIGAN)

) ss.

COUNTY OF OAKLAND )

On this, \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, before me appeared \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ of TLC Property, LLC, a Michigan  
limited liability company, who states that he has signed this document of his own free will, duly  
authorized on behalf of the limited liability company

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

Acting in \_\_\_\_\_, County,  
Michigan

My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

Draft by:

Gregory J. Gamalski

Bodman PLC

201 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 500

Troy, MI 48084

When Recorded return to:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT A**  
**DESCRIPTION OF LAND**

**EXHIBIT B**  
**OFF-SITE ACCESS ROAD EXHIBIT**

## PSLR NARRATIVE



January 3, 2018

Ms. Sri Komaragiri  
**City of Novi – Planning Department**  
45175 West Ten Mile Road  
Novi, Michigan 48375

Re: Pulte Homes, Villas at Stonebrook  
PSLR Overlay Concept, Resubmittal Package

Dear Ms. Komaragiri,

In response to the comments issued on December 20 and our subsequent meeting held with City staff on December 21, we are pleased to present the enclosed PSLR Overlay Concept resubmittal package for the above referenced development. Based on the feedback received at this meeting and the perceived uncertainty with staff interpretations of what it means to comply with the "Independent Elderly Living" special land use, the project team has decided to go back to proposing a "for sale" attached multi-family (duplex) residential unit development. This product is allowable under the "low-rise multiple-family residential" special land use. The proposed units will be "age-targeted", catering to the active senior adult population and providing for the "missing middle" housing type as recommended in the 2016 City of Novi Master Plan. The separation between buildings has also been increased with the latest revision to the plans.

Please accept this letter document, accompanying plans that have been revised in accordance with the recent review letters and meetings with City staff, and the site plan revision application for our client's Villas at Stonebrook development. We are providing these for your distribution and approval in anticipation for being placed on the next agenda for a Planning Commission meeting. As discussed in our meeting on December 21, we have revised the plans over the holidays and have provided the resubmittal package prior to January 10 in order to meet the following schedule for PSLR Concept consideration and approvals:

- February 7 – Planning Commission Meeting
- February 26 – City Council Meeting

Please let us know at any time if additional information or items are needed to issue the appropriate notices and facilitate this schedule. It is understood by the developer that there is inherent risk with this schedule in that the planning commission may be held without full support from planning staff.

#### **PROJECT OVERVIEW**

---

The Villas at Stonebrook is an exclusive 86-unit multi-family residential community located on an approximate 26-acre parcel in Section 17 in the City of Novi, Oakland County, Michigan. The proposed parcel is located on the east side of Wixom road, north of 11 Mile Road and south of Grand River Avenue. The property is being acquired and is to be developed by land developer and homebuilder, Pulte Homes. The subject parcel is currently zoned L-2 (General Industrial) with a PSLR Zoning District Overlay and is the site of the existing Profile Steel industry building.

The development will utilize the existing Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) overlay development option allowing for “low-rise multiple-family residential” as a special land use. The proposed residential use is more compatible with the City’s Master Plan for a future “suburban low-rise” use and with the existing adjacent developments. The “age-targeted” product proposed would be strategically located near the Providence Hospital system to the west and will provide the “missing middle” housing for active senior adults, which is a recommended housing types in the 2016 City of Novi Master Plan. The development proposes a number of community pocket parks and public gathering spaces which will provide opportunities for social and passive recreation interaction at these pedestrian nodes. This will be a true condominium development and the exterior maintenance will be provided by the future home owners’ association. The project also proposes a direct connection to the Providence Hospital system pathway via the ITC corridor to the west. The developer is working with the Hospital to provide additional enhancements and pathway improvements to the existing Providence Hospital pathway system.

The development will contain private roads and is proposed to be served by public sewer and water located within the Wixom Road right-of-way. These public utilities are assumed to have the capacity to serve the development. Storm water management is proposed to be addressed through the construction of a detention basin designed in accordance with the city's requirements for 100-year detention, which the outlet will be direct to the regional detention basin to the south. The subject parcel contains a minimal amount of city regulated woodlands and wetlands on site. The open body of water and the majority of higher quality woodland trees are to be preserved with the proposed development. The development is currently planned to be constructed in one phase.

#### **REQUESTED OVERLAY DEVIATIONS**

---

The following deviations from the existing PSLR Overlay requirement are being requested as a condition of the special land use approval. These are being requested to preserve the natural features on site, provide for additional screening, while also creating an appropriate density character.

	<u>PSLR Overlay Requirements</u>	<u>Requested Deviation</u>
• Building Separation	30 feet (minimum side) 15 feet (minimum corner)	25 feet (minimum side) 25 feet (minimum corner)
• Stub Street (4.04)	Secondary stub road to property	No stub road provided*
• Sidewalk location (Eng 7.4.2.C.1)	10 feet separation from road	7.5 feet*
• Driveway taper length	10 feet	7.5 feet*
• Boulevard island length	35 feet	100 feet (in acceptable range)*
• No berm is being provided at Wixom Road frontage due to existing site conditions (limited frontage)*		
• Buildings shall front on a dedicated non-section line public street or an approved private drive. Site fronts on a Section line public road.*		
• Full time access drives shall be connected only to non-section line roads. The proposed drives are connected to proposed private drive.*		

*\* = Anticipated staff supported deviation.*

## DEVELOPMENT PUBLIC BENEFITS

---

The requested special land use under the existing PSLR overlay would be in the public's best interest when compared to the existing development or another development that could occur under the site's current zoning. We offer the following City public benefits associated with the project and in accordance with the requested standards deviations;

- Providing Strategic Alternative Housing: The "age-targeted" product proposed with the development will fit the low-maintenance needs of older populations and the development would be strategically located near the Providence Hospital system to the east. This development meets the "missing middle" housing for active senior adults, which is one of the recommended housing types in the 2016 City of Novi Master Plan. The exterior maintenance will be provided by the future home owner's association, as this will be a true condominium development.
- Site Amenities: The development proposes a number of community pocket parks and public gathering spaces. These amenities will provide opportunities for social and passive recreation interaction at these pedestrian nodes. Additional internal connections have been added to provide additional accessibility to the central open space area.
- Connection to Providence Hospital: The project proposes a connection to the Providence Hospital system pathway via the ITC corridor to the west. The project also proposes additional enhancements to the existing Providence Hospital system pathway. As discussed, the Client will provide an easement to the neighboring property should a future connection be needed.
- Redevelopment of Existing Industrial Facility: The redevelopment proposes the removal and remediation of an existing industrial facility and Brownfield site. This redevelopment provides for a residential use that is more compatible with the City's Master Plan for a future "suburban low-rise" use and with the surrounding existing uses (commercial, residential, hospital, and school uses).

We look forward to your earliest review of this development and inclusion on the planning commission agenda for review. We note that all reviews except for Planning department are currently recommending approvals. For your record, included with this submittal are the following documents:

- One (1) copy of the original signed "site plan revision" application
- Seven (7) copies of the revised PSLR Overlay Concept Plans – signed & sealed
- One (1) comment response letter addressing staff comments
- One (1) copy of the proposed attached unit elevations (preliminary only for use/reference)

Thank you for your assistance and cooperation with respect to this project. If you should have any questions or need any additional information, please contact us.

Sincerely,

**ATWELL, LLC**



Matthew W. Bush, PE, LEED AP  
Project Manager / Engineer

## COMMUNITY IMPACT STATEMENT



CONSULTING. ENGINEERING. CONSTRUCTION.

## Villas of Stonebrook

Prepared November 10, 2017

### Community Impact Statement

The following statement provides comment on the social impacts and environmental factors that are associated with the proposed active adult single-family residential development in the City of Novi.

#### Social Impacts

The City of Novi is actively looking for additional single-family housing that caters to the active adult community. The proposed residential housing project will fill that demographic need. The proposed homes will have high-end finishes that the active adult user's desire, and be smaller in size for the empty-nester residents. The outside areas will be professionally maintained by a homeowners association, leaving the residents plenty of time to enjoy social activities throughout the community.

The close proximity and proposed connection to a major pedestrian pathway system (IE. The ITC non-motorized walkway system), and the Providence hospital, are perfect neighbors for this resident group. Moreover, as the active adult demographic tend to be actively involved in their local communities (i.e. charity volunteering, recreational activities, etc.), the entire city will benefit with more active adults that can own a home and property setting within the City fabric.

The active adult resident community is generally "empty nester" residents and will have little to no impact on increasing the school age children count on the public schools. Moreover, as active adults phase into retirement, their travel schedules can generally accommodate off-peak travel, and therefore, a meaningful reduction in peak traffic impacts are observed by this resident group.

#### Environmental factors

The existing 26 acre property sits on a vacant industrial property, immediately north of a school, and adjacent to a residential community to the west, across the street from Wixom Road. The project re-development will be good use of property that will have little negative impacts to surrounding wetlands and woodlands.

The existing site has significant wetland and associated drainage course to the north of the project and flowing to the south. The proposed project will collect, treat and release treated storm water at a reduced rate. As a majority of the proposed development will occupy existing pavement and disturbed land areas, the overall impact to the development will be minimal to the local eco system. Moreover, the existing property does have some environmental contamination on the property as part of historical industrial use. As part of the proposed project, the existing contaminated areas will be cleaned up and remediated. A Brownfield re-development will be established with the City of Novi to support and track the clean-up efforts.

## Economic Impact Statement

The following statement provides comment on the economic impact anticipated from the proposed active adult single-family residential development in the City of Novi.

The proposed development is located on Wixom Road, south of Grand River Avenue in the City of Novi, Oakland County, Michigan. The City of Novi is considered an economic cornerstone in Southwest Oakland County as well as one of the best places to live in the State of Michigan. The proposed development consists of 88 single-family homes that are designed and specifically tailored to appeal to the active adult (55+) demographic.

It is anticipated that no economic burden will be placed upon the school district by the proposed development. With a proposed density of 88 units, at least 90% of the households are anticipated to be active adult and thereby not requiring use of the public or private school systems. Yet their tax contributions will support revenue for the schools.

A residential development such as the Villas of Stonebrook has far reaching economic impacts for not only local residents but for the local government as well. The construction activity itself is an economic generator while the ongoing business associated with the housing development; helps sustain economic prosperity in the community. A development like this generates business for lenders, appraisers, inspectors, title companies, engineers, architects, insurance agents, among many others.

Economic impact begins long before construction does. Through the engagement of the design team that the applicant has hired to begin the entitlement process and the attorneys and other professionals needed to assist with the land acquisition, the economic ripple effect has already started.

One year impacts associated with the build out of the proposed 88 single family homes were generated through the use of a model produced by The National Association of Home Builders as documented in their publication ***The Economic Impact of Home Building in a Typical Local Area***. The information was extrapolated for Villas of Stonebrook;

The direct revenue sources to the city include;

- Utility fees – water and sewer
- Property taxes
- School funding
- State shared revenue

The indirect revenue and impacts include;

- Local income introduced and/or maintained in the city
- Available income for local business
  - The National Homebuilder Association estimates that 15% of available income is spent locally for goods/services, food, daycare, etc.
- New sustained jobs in the area
  - The National Homebuilder Association estimates that 2.1 new jobs are created during the construction phase of development, and 1.1 new long-term jobs are created with each new household.

### Additional Economic Considerations:

**New Infrastructure Investment** – It is anticipated that the applicant will spend over \$5 million in construction costs for the proposed development.

**Public Utility Expansion** – The public sanitary sewer and water systems will have to be extended to and through the property for service to the new residents. In addition, roadway and pedestrian pathway improvements will be constructed both on and off-site, as well as other improvements associated with the project.

**Spillover Property Value Increases** – High quality housing stock has a ripple effect on the areas that surround it. Continued construction of this type of home draws business and prospective home buyer's thereby increasing value to adjacent properties.

**Diversity in Age Group** – The potential increase of 132 active adults within the development creates the demand for a market stream of products, services, recreation and lifestyle choices that are all economic drivers to the area.

**COUNCIL MINUTES**  
**02-26-18**

**REGULAR MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NOVI  
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2018 AT 7:00 P.M.  
COUNCIL CHAMBERS – NOVI CIVIC CENTER – 45175 TEN MILE ROAD**

Mayor Gatt called the meeting to order at 7:00 P.M.

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

**ROLL CALL:** Mayor Gatt, Mayor Pro Tem Staudt, Council Members Breen, Casey, Markham, Mutch, Wrobel

**ALSO PRESENT:** Peter Auger, City Manager  
Victor Cardenas, Assistant City Manager  
Elizabeth Saarela, City Attorney

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA:**

Member Markham wanted to add to the Mayor and Council Action: 8 Mile snow plowing.

**CM 18-02-017            Moved by Staudt, seconded by Casey: CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY**

**To approve the Agenda as amended.**

**Roll call vote on CM 18-02-017                    Yeas: Staudt, Breen, Casey, Markham, Mutch, Wrobel, Gatt**  
**Nays: None**

**PUBLIC HEARING: None**

**PRESENTATIONS:**

1. Proclamation in recognition of National Nutrition Month for March and March 14, 2018 as Registered Dietitian Day – Aarti Batavia, Providence Hospital

Aarti Batavia, Providence Hospital thanked Mayor and Council for approving the Proclamation. She is standing on behalf of the Michigan Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. She said she helps individuals with autoimmune conditions, digestive issues, such as, ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. She also helps people with dementia and reversing cognitive decline. Every year we celebrate March as National Nutrition Month. The theme this year is "Go Further with Food". This is important for many reasons; whether you start your day with a healthy breakfast or go out for a meeting with an empty stomach, you should carry a snack with you. What food you carry and what you eat has an important role to play in our health. She said food is information for our genes. Preparing foods to go further at home and within the community can have a positive impact. She said we, as registered dietitian nutritionists, can help people adopt healthier eating styles, while reducing food loss and waste.

2. Novi Chamber of Commerce Toast of the Town Business Award Winners – Mayor Gatt and Senator Kowall

- I. Approval to award civil engineering services to OHM Advisors (Orchard, Hiltz & McCliment) to prepare design plans and specifications associated with the rehabilitation of the bridges located at Meadowbrook Road over Courtier Ditch, Cranbrooke Drive over Courtier Ditch, and West Park Drive over CSX Railroad, for a fee of \$35,000.
- J. Approval to award geotechnical engineering services to Testing Engineers & Consultants, Inc. (TEC) for geotechnical investigation of pavements and subgrade soils associated with the 2018 and 2019 Neighborhood Road Program (NRP) in the amount of \$30,880.50.
- K. Approval of the final payment to Highway Maintenance & Construction Company for the 2017 Chip Seal Program in the amount of \$10,232.66, plus interest earned on retainage.
- L. Approval of a Street Light Purchase Agreement with The Detroit Edison Company (DTE Energy) for the installation and ongoing operation costs of four (4) street lights, one at the entrance of the Dixon Meadows Phase 1 development Dixon Road and three (3) within the subdivision; and approval of an agreement with Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC, a Michigan corporation, for the sharing of installation and ongoing operation costs per the City's Street Lighting Policy.
- M. Approval of Claims and Accounts – Warrant No. 1006

**Roll call vote on CM 18-02-018**

**Yeas: Breen, Casey, Markham, Mutch, Wrobel,  
Gatt, Staudt**

**Nays: None**

#### **MATTERS FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

- 1. Consideration for tentative approval of the request of Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC, JSP17-62, for a Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Overlay Development Agreement Application and Concept Plan for the Villas at Stonebrook development. The subject property is approximately 26 acres of land located on the east side of Wixom Road, north of Eleven Mile Road, in Section 17 (previously known as the Profile Steel property). The applicant is proposing 43 duplex units (86 homes total) in "age-targeted" ranch-style homes.

Bill Anderson, representative from Atwell, the Engineering and Planning Consultants for this project which is being proposed by Pulte Homes. Joe Skore, Vice President, Pulte Homes Land, and their Environmental Consultants, PM Group were also in attendance. Mr. Anderson said the Village of Stonebrook is a 26 acre development in which they are proposing a nice enclave single story duplex development. It is located on Wixom Road; Providence Hospital is to the east. There are wetland complexes and raw land

just to the north of this. He mentioned Target is off to the north; to the west on Wixom Rd. there is residential. He said the elementary school and wetland complexes are to the south. We don't anticipate having any more neighbors once they get in there. The existing condition of the land is a contaminated industrial site. It has been there for some time. It has a parking area, some storage, trees and wetland around the perimeter. They are proposing a Brownfield cleanup; the existing zoning is general industrial, but the Master Plan is looking to get some medium density, low-rise housing development in that area. In the 2016 Master Plan compatibility, it is looking at about 7-units per acre allowable in that area, their proposed development is about 3.6-units per acre. He described they are proposing a ranch style single-family home which will serve that missing middle. This will allow existing Novi residents to "age-in-place" and attract the active adult demographic. Novi is looking for walkable residential developments which they propose to be providing. It will have pedestrian, be bicycle friendly, and off-site pedestrian connections which we will talk about. He noted it will have a cohesive architectural design. The plan features will be an enclave development tucked way back off of Wixom Road. He said there will be a long winding scenic driveway which is 1300 feet. There is an existing wetland and detention pond there; it will be a really nice feel coming in. He explained there will be four little recreational nodes throughout with benches and sitting areas. There will be lighting locations and bike racks throughout the development. There will be common areas with plantings throughout the development; it will be a nice neighborhood character to this. It will be maintenance free living for the active adults. It will be maintained throughout at all times. There is an extensive pedestrian system proposed in the development. They highlighted their walkway system throughout from Wixom Road all the way over to an inner connection to Providence Parkway and they are actually proposing some pedestrian connections into the hospital. He said it provides a watermain connection and an emergency access for fire chief, so they are please. The hospital has a very extensive pedestrian network, and the ITC corridor. They are excited; they have met on multiple occasions. He said the planning staff is comfortable that we are meeting all of the City's standards. He reiterated that it is a single level, ranch style, single to one and a half story, flexible floor plans, with a lot of masonry exterior, and it is a residential character with varied façades. Every unit will have a two car garage with two parking spots for each of the units. He said the units will have varied gable and hip roofs throughout. He explained that Pulte Homes purchased the Del Webb brand, which is a national brand of active adult communities in the United States. These proposed units are right out of that selection case. They are well tested, age targeted products. He presented slides of the proposed units. He stated they were available for any questions.

Member Wrobel asked what the price point would be on these homes. Mr. Skore said the base price point would be in the low to mid \$300,000's range. Member Wrobel said there have been a lot of people taking to him in his age group that are looking to stay in Novi, but they want to downsize from their large homes. He thought this was a very good product for the City, the location is very good, and he could fully support this.

**CM 18-02-019      Moved by Wrobel, seconded by Staudt; MOTION CARRIED: 4-3**

To approve the tentative approval of the request of Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC, JSP17-62, for a Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Overlay Development Agreement Application and Concept Plan for the Villas at Stonebrook development based on the following findings, City Council deviations, and conditions, with the direction that the applicant shall work with the City Attorney's Office to prepare the required Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay Agreement and return to the City Council for Final Approval:

- a. The PSLR Overlay Development Agreement and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan will result in a recognizable and substantial benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community. *The plan proposes a reasonable transition between adjacent land uses, and the proposed concept plan proposes a non-motorized connection to extensive pathway system within Providence Park Hospital campus to the east.*
- b. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed type and density of use(s) will not result in an unreasonable increase in the use of public services, facilities and utilities, and will not place an unreasonable burden upon the subject property, surrounding land, nearby property owners and occupants, or the natural environment. *The applicant has provided a Traffic Impact Assessment and a Community Impact Statement which indicate minimal impacts on the use of public services, facilities and utilities. The proposed concept plan impacts about 0.56 acres of an existing 1.96 acre wetlands, and proposes removal of approximately 54 percent of regulated trees. The plan indicates appropriate mitigation measures on-site and off-site.*
- c. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed development will not cause a negative impact upon surrounding properties. *The proposed buildings have been buffered by the proposed landscaping. The applicant provides a driveway access easement on the north side of the proposed entry drive for a future connection to neighboring properties in order to assist in limiting multiple exits onto Wixom Road.*
- d. The proposed development will be consistent with the goals and objectives of the City of Novi Master Plan, and will be consistent with the requirements of this Article (Article 3.1.27). *The proposed development fills the gap in providing for active older adult housing, which is identified as one of the recommended missing middle housing in the City's 2016 Master Plan for Land Use.*
- e. City Council deviations for the following, as the Concept Plan provides substitute safeguards for each of the regulations and

there are specific, identified features or planning mechanisms deemed beneficial to the City by the City Council which are designed into the project for the purpose of achieving the objectives for the District, as stated in this motion sheet and in the staff and consultant's review letters:

- i. Deviation to allow the submittal of a Traffic Impact Assessment in lieu of required Traffic Impact Study.
- ii. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.i to allow buildings to front on an approved private driveway.
- iii. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.0 to allow modifications to the required front and side setbacks.
- iv. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow reduction of minimum distance between buildings by 5 feet (30 feet required, 25 feet proposed).
- v. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.8 to allow full time access drives to be connected to a section-line road as opposed to a non-section line road.
- vi. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.F.ii.b.(2) to allow placement of street trees between the sidewalk and the buildings, (provided the trees are at least 5 feet away from the sidewalk).
- vii. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.iii and Sec. 5.5.3 to allow absence of required landscaped berm along Wixom Road frontage.;
- viii. Deviation from Sec. 4.04, Article IV, Appendix C-Subdivision ordinance of City Code of Ordinances for absence of a stub street required at 1,300 feet interval along the property boundary.
- ix. Deviation from Chapter 7(c) (1) of Engineering Design manual for reducing the distance between the sidewalk and back of the curb.
- x. Deviation from Section 11-216 (Figure IX.5) of City's Code of Ordinances for reduction of residential driveway taper depth ( 10 feet required, 7.5 feet proposed).
- f. The Site Plan shall meet the minimum required standards of the Façade Ordinance, with minor deviations to the percentage of asphalt shingles on the rear elevations to be approved by the City's Façade Consultant at the time of Site Plan Review.
- g. The findings of compliance with Ordinance standards in the staff and consultant review letters and the conditions and the items listed in those letters being addressed on the Preliminary Site Plan.

*This motion is made because the plan is otherwise in compliance with Article 3, Article 4 and Article 5 of the Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Ordinance.*

Member Mutch asked City Planner McBeth to come up for a few questions regarding the preliminary items related to the qualification of the Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay. He noted in the presentation they indicated this is being considered a Low-Rise Multi-Family Use. He wondered if our staff interpreted the duplex units as a Low-Rise. Ms. McBeth confirmed when they looked at it they did consider it as a Multiple-Family development. She recognized that sometimes duplexes are considered attached Single-Family. She noted that due to the nature of the proposed development in this area they thought it might be an appropriate use. Member Mutch said the applicant talked about them being "age-targeted" units, and wondered if they were age restricted or can anyone buy into them? Ms. McBeth replied yes, that was her understanding, they would be open and available to anyone who would want to purchase one. Ms. McBeth said they were being targeted to active adults. Member Mutch referenced information that was included in their packet from the staff review which had a long list of variances that were requested. He said the justification for those variances from the applicant's perspective was that these homes are designed for active seniors, and therefore, because of that design, it justified the variances. He wondered about the staff perspective, and how you understand the variance requests. Why couldn't they build to the ordinance standards and what justifies these variances based on that rationale. Ms. McBeth explained some of the deviations that were discussed, such as, the distance of the homes from the normal 30 feet to 25 feet are normally what they see with a duplex. Novi's building tends to be more appropriate with the smaller setbacks in that case. If they chose to go with apartment buildings which would be permitted in the Suburban Low-Rise as well, then the buildings would be taller and accommodate more units per building, but the separation of units would be greater. In the case of what they are presenting to staff would seem like the setbacks they were proposing were almost sufficient to meet the requirements that the ordinance requires, with a five foot deficiency. She stated that deficiency applies to almost every group of two buildings on the site; we did talk to the applicant about reducing the number units. She said at that point they didn't seem interested in doing that. She explained there were other things in the Planned Suburban Low-Rise Ordinance that expects that there would be the buildings adjacent to the road, in this case there is a long L-shaped piece that reaches to Wixom Road that didn't allow the buildings to be close to the road in that sense. The new road system is being proposed, which is a private road system, seems to make sense for this type of development. Member Mutch said one of the issues the applicant talked about was connectivity in terms of walkability, and staff highlighted that in the staff review. He said people looking to move into active senior units want that walkability and connectivity. He said looking at the site plan from west to east, if you live in the development and you want to walk from your home to some of the neighboring locations, are there any connections from the development to Target or retail area to the north. Ms. McBeth said there are currently some gaps in the sidewalks between this property and the Target. That has been identified by the Walkable Committee and is on the list of potential projects to complete in the future. Member Mutch asked if they could get to the school property to the south on the east side. Ms. McBeth said there are some gaps in that location as well. Member Mutch asked if there was any connection to the City Wildlife Woods Park to the south. Ms. McBeth had a slide that she referred to saying

there may be an opportunity, there is an existing oil well site to the south, potentially there might be opportunity in that location and the other would be to the east towards Providence Park Ring Road, there is a pedestrian connection proposed there. It would be a roundabout way to get there through the trails. He pointed out that even though this abuts a city park, they can go through an oil well, or go to Providence Park, but we don't provide them a pathway to the park. Ms. McBeth said that was a valid point and if Council decides to approve this plan then this would be something we could work with the applicant on along with the Parks Department to determine if there would be another spot. Member Mutch was surprised that they were talking about a connection to a city park and the staff and Planning Commission didn't highlight that. He said there was a previous PRO development for this piece of property back in 2006 or 2007 that included all of this property, plus adjacent property to the west which showed a park connection and park improvements with that PRO. He thought at a minimum we would have a connection to the city park, it seemed silly not to have that in place. He also mentioned that this crosses the ITC Corridor. He wondered if there was any connection from that side to our ITC Corridor path. Ms. McBeth said she believed that is further south and we could let the applicant talk about the connections that they are proposing to make to the pathways within Providence Park. The applicant referred to the slides and pointed out the key pathway from the north to the south would be the ITC Corridor pathway and Providence Hospital loop, we are connecting over to the ITC Corridor north, south pathway and it also ties into the Providence Park which has a significant loop, and we will be making some upgrades to those in that area. It will connect to the Master Plan north, south pathway. He said the ITC pathway in that area is stone. Member Mutch wondered about the emergency access. The applicant said it would be a 20 foot paved path with a decorative gate as well. It will be intended to encourage pedestrian traffic through there. Member Mutch confirmed with Ms. McBeth that the oil well was an active operational oil well. He wondered if that raised any concerns putting folks that close to oil well. Ms. McBeth responded to his concerns and noted that the planning staff concerns were primarily the visual concerns of the residents that would live there regarding the view of it from a few of the homes. She said they would encourage as much landscaping as possible in that area. As far as the review, the Fire Marshall reviews the plans as well, and this was not raised as any concerns from the Fire Department. Member Mutch wondered if there was any State Standards that that state we shouldn't put a residence within so many feet of an oil well? She said they have not heard of any concerns with that issue. Member Mutch thought that was strange. He questioned why they were proposing to remove 54% of the trees, he understood the applicant said they were low quality trees, why is that such a high number. Ms. McBeth highlighted the Exhibit that shows the proximity of the woodlands and the perimeter of the site. There are some areas that are part of the site that are not part of the initial development or grew up as woodlands overtime. The trees are fairly immature and not the best species of trees that we would expect in a quality woodland. The areas that are identified on the Exhibit show the removal areas that would be part of the request if it moves ahead for preliminary site plan review. Ms. McBeth understood that these would need to come out due to grading of the site and the location of the storm water basin into the homes that are being proposed around the perimeter. He said it wasn't clear to him why so many trees have to be removed.

He wondered how the road improvements would be handled at the entrance of the development. There is currently a center turn lane that ends just north of the property. He wondered if the center turn lane will be extended south or if folks want to turn left into this development if it will cause a backup of traffic behind them. The applicant replied that they submitted a traffic assessment, the counts are pretty low with the smaller development and the age targeted you will see about 40% reduced peak hour flow through this development. He was not sure if they are extending the center left turn lane. They do have recommended approval from the City's Traffic Consultant and they are prepared to accommodate whatever improvements that they suggested. Member Mutch said he didn't want to see people hanging out on Wixom Road. He also stated his parents are retired, but they seem to be driving as much as they did 20 years ago. He said he was not ready to vote to approve this to move this forward; there are open issues, such as the number of variance requests, and connectivity issues that need to be addressed. He would like to see some conversation regarding extending the ITC Trail to this development. That would be a legitimate connection that would have a greater public value than what is being proposed. The Suburban Low-Rise Standard states two things: when granting variances those have to benefit the future users of the property and to the benefit of the community at large. He mentioned the brownfield remediation that will get paid for by the future taxpayers of this property as it is being reimbursed back to the developer he is not seeing a big community development. He didn't have a problem with the concept, he voted for the previous PRO that came before Council that was very similar in terms of the type of uses. It had more amenities with more improvements to the park. He pointed out that we are not dealing with a PRO here. He would be willing to table it depending how the vote goes to give time for the applicant to work with staff to address some of his concerns. He stated until those concerns are addressed he could not support moving this forward.

Member Casey asked Ms. McBeth if she could share with Council what the active open space would be. Ms. McBeth said the initial plan that we reviewed the applicants engineer was too eager to demonstrate open space in areas that were shown that staff didn't consider being open space. After the Planning Commission meeting we met again with the applicant and talked about revising the plan to show areas that were truly to be used as open space. She stated this Exhibit proposed the active open spaces will go down the center of the development, and also the back of the homes were identified as open space. She indicated the staff believed they met that requirement with the adjusted plan. Member Casey thanked her for the clarification. She wanted to go on the record that she liked this concept and that they were bringing forward. She appreciated the vision to look at Low-Rise dwellings with a targeted potential consumer. She pointed out that some of the comments raised by the previous speaker, especially as it related to connecting to a city park, are very well taken. She was more concerned with what was next on the Agenda which was the Brownfield. She appreciated that they were willing to listen to the feedback and they are open to it. She was hopeful that they will be taking back what they heard that evening related to making some potential changes to the development.

Member Breen expressed there was a lot that she liked about this plan. She supported the idea that they are going to clean up an area, and target active adults which the aging residents would like. She asked Ms. McBeth about the Planning Review correspondence from January 30<sup>th</sup>, which stated item 8 and 9 dealt with the canopy trees and the greenbelt trees. She said the applicant's response letter said there was no deviation required which contradicted the Planning Review documents which stated there *was* a deviation required. Ms. McBeth explained that after the Planning Commission meeting they met again with the applicant to see if any of those deviations could be reduced or eliminated because the Planning Commission had the same concern about the number of deviations. A number of those were removed with modifications to the plan or additional information provided by the applicant. There were three landscape deviations that she believed Member Breen was referring to which have been addressed to the satisfaction of our Landscape Architect who was at the meeting. There was one that was identified as a berm requirement along Wixom Road which is a recommended deviation because the berm just doesn't fit at that location. A second deviation had to do with mixture of the types of trees, the full size trees vs the sub-canopy trees which had a satisfactory resolution to that which we would like to include as well as a deviation that would be at least 25% of the mixture would be included as the sub-canopy trees. Member Casey said that did answer her questions. She shared some of the same concerns that Member Mutch had. She noted that there are a lot of things planned, but we don't have all of it yet. She didn't see connections to walkable areas; she would be more inclined to support it if she could see that information. She was curious to see what other colleagues thought.

**Roll call vote on CM 18-02-019**

**Yeas: Casey, Wrobel, Gatt, Staudt**  
**Nays: Markham, Mutch, Breen**

**2. Approval and adoption of**

**(A)** Resolution of Understanding authorizing the Oakland County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (OCBRA) to undertake review of a Brownfield Plan proposal for the Villas at Stonebrook Development, 26700 Wixom Road, and to collect various fees in connection with the proposal;

**(B)** Resolution Concurring in the Provisions of a Brownfield Plan adopted by the OCBRA utilizing tax increment financing for a period of five years ending no later than 2025.

Member Casey had a few questions, but wasn't sure who the best person to respond to her questions. She wanted an explanation of what was really in front of them in terms of; length of time, amount of money, and where the revenue comes from. City Manager Auger responded to her questions saying it was about a \$1 million dollar clean up to this site to get this investment. The period of time would be five years for the payment so that would give them two years to do it, and three years to collect the funds. He said the three years is the time to collect the funds which is where the confusion is with the five year total. The approximate investment is \$27 million for this project. Member Casey said the proposal in front of them talked about \$425,000 and the applicant said the base price would be in the low to mid \$300,000's, she wanted

**To approve to award the civil engineering services to AECOM (URS Corporation - Great Lakes) for design engineering services associated with the 2018 Concrete Panel Replacement Program (CPR) in the amount of \$65,186.00.**

**Roll call vote on CM 18-02-029**

**Yeas: Wrobel, Gatt, Staudt, Breen,  
Casey, Markham**

**Nays: None**

**ADJOURNMENT** – There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting was adjourned at 10:00 P. M.

---

Dawn Spaulding, Acting City Clerk

---

Robert J. Gatt, Mayor

---

Transcribed by Deborah S. Aubry

Date approved: March 12, 2018

**02-07-18 PLANNING COMMISSION MINUTES**



# PLANNING COMMISSION MINUTES

CITY OF NOVI

Regular Meeting

**February 7, 2018 7:00 PM**

Council Chambers | Novi Civic Center  
45175 W. Ten Mile (248) 347-0475

## CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 7:00 PM.

## ROLL CALL

**Present:** Member Avdoulos, Member Howard, Member Lynch, Chair Pehrson  
**Absent:** Member Anthony (excused), Member Greco (excused)  
**Also Present:** Barbara McBeth, City Planner; Sri Komaragiri, Planner; Lindsay Bell, Planner; Rick Meader, Landscape Architect; Darcy Rechtién, Staff Engineer; Thomas Schultz, City Attorney; Doug Necci, City Façade Consultant

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Chair Pehrson led the meeting attendees in the recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance.

## APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Moved by Member Lynch and seconded by Member Avdoulos.

## VOICE VOTE TO APPROVE THE FEBRUARY 7, 2018 AGENDA MOTION MADE BY MEMBER LYNCH AND SECONDED BY MEMBER AVDOULOS.

*Motion to approve the February 7, 2018 Planning Commission Agenda. Motion carried 4-0.*

## AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION

No one in the audience wished to speak.

## CORRESPONDENCE

There was no correspondence.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

There were no Committee Reports.

## CITY PLANNER REPORT

City Planner Barb McBeth said that on Monday, February 5, 2018 City Council approved two items that the Planning Commission had also recently considered. One is the Planned Rezoning Overlay agreement for Emerson Park, a 120-unit multiple-family attached condominium developing proposed on the west side of Novi Rd just south of the Post Office. The preliminary site plan is being presented to the Planning Commission this evening, as this is the next step in the development review process.

Also approved on Monday was the first reading of the rezoning request for Providence Park Hospital, for land on the south side of the campus to change the zoning to OSC, Office

Service Commercial, and R-3 with Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay. We expect the applicant to return to Planning Commission in the near future with plans for a medical office building.

## **CONSENT AGENDA**

### **1. EBERSPAECHER WAREHOUSE INFILL PROJECT JSP17-69**

Approval at the request of Eberspaecher North America for Preliminary Site Plan and Stormwater Management Plan. The subject property is located in Section 12, South of Thirteen Mile Road and west of Haggerty Road in Office Service and Technology district. The subject property currently has an approximately 63, 957 square feet building with a courtyard. The applicant is proposing to add 7,702 square feet to fill the courtyard gap. A bay door is being added to the south of the proposed building infill.

Motion to approve by Member Lynch seconded by Member Avdoulos.

### **ROLL CALL VOTE TO APPROVE PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN MADE BY MEMBER LYNCH AND SECONDED BY MEMBER AVDOULOS.**

**Motion to approve Preliminary Site Plan and Stormwater Management Plan. *Motion carried 4-0.***

### **2. OROTEX BUILDING ADDITION JSP17-85**

Approval at the request of Orotex for Preliminary Site Plan, Landbank Parking and Stormwater Management Plan. The subject property (22475 Venture Drive) contains 5.96 acres and is located in Section 26, on the west side of Venture Drive and north of Nine Mile Road, in the I-1, Light Industrial District. The applicant is proposing a 60,000 square foot addition to the north end of the existing building with associated site improvements.

Motion to approve by Member Lynch seconded by Member Avdoulos.

### **ROLL CALL VOTE TO APPROVE PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN, LANDBANK PARKING, AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN MADE BY MEMBER LYNCH AND SECONDED BY MEMBER AVDOULOS.**

**Motion to approve Preliminary Site Plan, Landbank Parking, and Stormwater Management Plan. *Motion carried 4-0.***

## **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

### **1. VILLAS AT STONEBROOK JSP17-62**

Public hearing at the request of Pulte Home of Michigan, LLC for recommendation to the City Council for Concept Plan approval under the Planned Suburban Low Rise Overlay District. The subject property is located on the east side of Wixom Road, north of Eleven Mile Road (Section 17). The applicant is proposing a 43 duplex (86 total units) "age-targeted" ranch style housing units. The subject property is currently zoned I-2, General Industrial with a Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay.

Planner Komaragiri said that the subject property is located west of Providence Park Hospital and north of Wildlife Wood Park. ITC Corridor abuts the property to the east. The site is currently zoned I-2, General Industrial with a Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay. The subject property is surrounded by I-1 Light Industrial on the north, Single Family

Residential R-1 on the east and south, ITC Corridor to the east and Office Service and Commercial across the ITC Corridor.

The applicant is proposing Low-Rise Multiple Family residential units utilizing the PSLR Overlay option which are otherwise not permitted under I-2. The Future Land Use Map indicates PSLR Overlay for the subject property, Office Research Development and Technology and Community Commercial on the north, Office Commercial across ITC Corridor on the east and Public Park on the south.

The subject property has regulated woodlands and wetlands on the property. There are a total of 11 areas of wetland that add up to 1.97 acres. Of those, 0.54 acres of wetlands (about 6 of the 11 on-site wetlands) are being impacted and 23, 000 cubic feet of wetland fill is being proposed. There are a total of 357 woodland trees on site. 193 trees, approximately 54% of regulated trees are proposed to be removed. The concept plan would require a City of Novi wetland and woodland permits for the proposed impacts.

Planner Komaragiri continued that Pulte Homes of Michigan is proposing 43 two-family attached units that are targeted for active senior adults of ages 55 and older. The subject property is approximately 26 acres. The applicant is proposing 3.6 dwelling units per acre density. The concept plan indicates a central courtyard, a couple of pocket parks and sidewalks within the community. A secondary emergency access is provided to the east connecting to Providence Parkway. Access to the existing natural gas well site will be maintained as shown on the plans.

The applicant is also proposing a connection to the trail system within Providence Park Hospital campus via ITC corridor to the east. The applicant is currently moving forward with Brownfield remediation efforts as the property was contaminated by the previous usage by Profile Steel. Low-Rise Multiple-Family residential uses are considered a Special Land Use under PSLR Overlay. The applicant has prepared a presentation that talks more about the development and its proximity to other uses.

Planning recommends approval as the plan is in general conformance with the Ordinance requirements, but would like to note that the design is generic and lacks a sense of community. Inclusion of pocket parks and connection to the trail system makes up for passive and active recreation. There are also no provisions for guest parking or common mailbox location, which the applicant noted in the response letter that they will address at the time of Preliminary Site Plan. The proposed layout maximizes the development on site.

Façade was unable to provide a recommendation as the submittal package did not include building elevations. The City's façade consultant has looked into multiple elevations as part of the Pre-Application meeting and provided some preliminary comments. The applicant should provide elevations that conform to the requirements prior to Council approval of PSLR concept plan. Our Façade consultant Doug Necci is here with us tonight to answer any questions you have in this regard.

Fire recommends approval, noting that a written approval may be required from International Transmission Company due to the proposed "secondary emergency egress lane" that will cross their corridor connecting to Providence Parkway.

Planner Komaragiri said that all reviews except Façade are currently recommending approval with other items to be addressed with Preliminary Site Plan submittal. Once the PSLR plan is approved, the site plan would require Planning Commission's approval for Special Land Use, Preliminary Site Plan, Wetland Permit and Woodland Permit and

Stormwater Management Plan at a later time.

The applicant has been working with staff to understand and address the intent and requirements of the PSLR Ordinance prior to initial submittal. Due to proposed layout and use, the applicant is requesting multiple deviations from the Zoning Ordinance. These deviations can be granted by the City Council per section 3.21.1.D. The proposed concept plan requires up to 15 deviations that would be required from the Zoning Ordinance that relate to planning, engineering, landscape and traffic requirements. Full-time access roads are required to be connected to non-section line roads for PSLR developments. The proposed access roads do not conform to the requirement. Staff supports the request as the applicant is proposing to provide access and utility easement to neighboring properties to eliminate multiple curb cuts on Wixom Road.

Except a few deviations that relate to Landscape requirements, others are not significant and are supported by staff. Landscape does not support the deviation to allow placement of street trees between the sidewalk and the building, as opposed to between the sidewalk and curb. However, complying with the requirement would result in redesign of the layout or utility design.

Planner Komaragiri said that the Planning Commission is asked tonight to recommend approval of the Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Overlay Concept Plan to the City Council. The applicant Joe Skore with Pulte Homes is here tonight with his Engineer Bill Anderson and would like to talk briefly about the project. As always, staff will be glad to answer any questions you have for us.

Bill Anderson from Atwell Engineering, 311 Main Street in Ann Arbor, said I want to mention a few points and we are excited about the development. We've named it Villas at Stonebrook, it's adjacent to Providence Hospital and there is a significant wetland complex immediately north of our development, along with Target just up to the north and the elementary school to the south. Our access is off Wixom Road and there is residential to the west of us, as well.

The existing site is industrial use, a contaminated industrial site that is certainly out of character with the school systems and development that has occurred over the years. It has pavement and remnant storage areas throughout. We are proposing Brownfield Cleanup on the site and have support from the Oakland County folks. That will be coming formally to the City, as well, as we've had discussions on that and it's moving along. Again, this is zoned General Industrial with the Master Plan intent of Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay, which is what we're proposing here. So although the existing conditions are not consistent with the Master Plan, the proposal today is.

Just briefly looking through your Master Plan, the Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay allows a density up to about 7.3 DU's per acre, so it's really trying to get an urban walkable development. Our density is a little bit less than that, but we are proposing attached ranch Single Family homes, commonly known as a duplex, that really provides that missing middle that the City is searching for.

That missing middle is somewhere between Single Family homes, which we have a lot of, and that mid-rise mostly rental product that they do in a lot of urban markets. So that missing middle is the duplex, the tris, the quads, the townhomes – we're really hitting that with this product. It will allow some of the Novi residents to stay in place with a different product alternative, as this one will appeal to the active adult demographic. You want walkable residential development and that goes along with this development and the demographic. It incorporates pedestrian paths and bicycle racks, it seeks offsite

pedestrian connections through the Master Plan. You want cohesive architectural design, which we'll get into and that we are providing with this development.

Anderson continued that as far as plan features, it's a secluded enclave development. There will be a long, scenic entry drive off of Wixom; it'll be quite landscaped with a boulevard entrance which everybody likes coming in. Take a right turn, we have a pocket park as you come in to the first right, the pond to the left, and then you'll come in and stop. You'll decompress – my planners call it the decompression zone – you'll know you've arrived, you'll come to a stop, we have a little entry park there.

There will be parking and bike racks right when you enter the sub, so it'll be a nice entryway into the development. Again, it's a secluded enclave development. We have four little recreational areas with seating and general gathering space spread throughout the development. We're enhancing the common space and open space through the middle corridor, we have a walkway that we'll landscape – it goes east west throughout the development and then there's a north south connection, so there's a lot of walkability throughout this loop and further to the east onto the hospital property. Each resident will have private two-car garages with each dwelling unit, it'll be a maintenance-free living so there will be snow removal, lawn care, all the good stuff that the active adult demographic wants to have so the community will always look very well-maintained.

This highlights more of our pedestrian connections here, again all the way from Wixom Road into the Providence Hospital. We've had multiple meetings with Providence Hospital and they're very excited about it. They're excited about the residents we're looking to attract, and we're going to be making some enhancements to the already pretty lush pedestrian track that goes around their campus at the hospital and extends north and south, as you guys know, through your pathway plan.

Anderson said we do butt up against the ITC Corridor and we've already been in contact with those folks about extending a water main loop, because we do make a nice water main connection for your engineers that we're tying from Wixom all the way to the water main at Providence Hospital. We're putting an emergency access path and it'll be a great pedestrian connection over to the hospital. All of that has been done, the hospital is on board and ITC has recently issued their support letter to us. So we've crossed those hurdles and we've got excited neighbors in regard to those pedestrian elements.

In terms of architectural features, again it's a single-level ranch style home, a duplex, story or story and a half. We have the flexible floor plans that Pulte offers and masonry exteriors, primarily a single-family character, ground floor pedestrian entrances, different façade options that we are committed to, two-car garages as I mentioned and multiple roof lines to add some interesting character throughout the development. Again, we'll be providing detailed architectural façade elements. These are conceptual illustrations but we have full intentions of meeting your architectural requirements. That's really it, we're available for questions and we are excited about the project.

Chair Pehrson asked if there was anyone in the audience that wished to address the Planning Commission regarding this project. Seeing no one, he asked if there was any public correspondence.

Member Lynch said there is no public correspondence.

Chair Pehrson closed the public hearing and turned it over to Planning Commission for their consideration.

Member Avdoulos said that based on what is existing on the site and what is being proposed, this is a positive project for the City and for the area, so I'm glad to see that something of this nature is going in and something of this caliber is being proposed. I am concerned, as has been stated in the review from the City – I was reading this and it reminded me of an episode from Sesame Street, where it's that this has been brought to you by the word deviation. There are a lot of deviations and to me that is a flag or a signal that it's difficult to meet the requirements of the Ordinance.

The big one that I have is looking at the setbacks and the distances between the units. There's a requirement of 30 feet, there's 25 being requested. I know that's five feet and that doesn't seem like a lot but when you add it up with the amount of units that are being based on it, it does create a dense layout. And the other issue related to that was with the open areas, where we have 50% required of the open area and we've got half of that, and the reason for the request for the deviation is because of the connection to the Providence Park walkway area and going through the ITC corridor. If I'm not mistaken that's also a trail plan to go along ITC in the future so that would be all interconnected at some point?

Planner Komaragiri confirmed that that is true.

Member Avdoulos asked that before we get to Final Site Plan approval, would we have to have the documentation and the approvals for connection to Providence Park trails and to ITC trail so all of that has to be in effect before anything can be approved.

Planner Komaragiri said yes.

Member Avdoulos said in all honestly, my biggest thing is the amount of deviations that are being requested because it just feels like we are shoe horning things in here and the way to make it work is to ask for fifteen deviations. From the applicant, are there deviations that you're willing to not request so that we don't have this long laundry list? I understand this process for having the concept overlay and trying to work things out, but we're getting a lot of these where if we keep going down this path we're going to be setting some precedents that I'm going to be uncomfortable with.

Bill Anderson said I'd like to talk about the particulars and one that comes up a lot that you mentioned is the building to building setbacks. And there are a few deviations, obviously, but the intent of the Master Plan was to get density and we're at about half the density that your Master Plan two years ago said that they wanted in this area. Obviously, if I increase building setbacks and make my right-of-ways and lawn areas bigger, the density goes down and the plan you're looking at here really is about half the density that the Master Plan speaks to.

In that context, I'll speak to particularly the building side setback you mentioned that is 25 proposed, not 30 as required. This is a single story massing home unit, and I don't know if you've been through a Del Webb Community which is really Pulte, but when you're talking a single story structure we're accustomed to seeing colonial two-story stuff and you get a feel of density when it's 20 feet or 10 feet between homes, it feels too dense or too close. When you have that low massing, 25 feet is almost too much side setback because it's a really low-profile home. So 25 feet is a pretty big separation between these units. And all I can tell you is that when you have the ranch unit, that 25 foot setback does not feel like that much. My preference would be 15 with the type of low massing we have, but obviously we are trying to minimize the deviations.

Anderson said some of them, like having buildings angled at 45 degree angles – this is the plan that I think works really well with the geometry. We have the elements in the plan that we are all comfortable with. We actually tried to get more density but this feels right for this site and certainly is a product that is spoken to over and over again in your plan. There's a shortage of the project, this is what we'd like to do here and unfortunately it necessitates some of these deviations from the sidewalk distances to the road, the building to building, all those things, but I think we have a nice, safe, enclave development as we proposed.

Member Avdoulos said I understand that and I know that the density is basically half of what can be in there, but at the same time we've got the Ordinances to help us get to a certain point and provide a plan. And we have the understanding of having a large density in a certain area to create a more urban feel but we're not in an urban area and it just seems like we're sacrificing open space and utilizing the walkway next to it as open space, and that's not necessarily within the development.

So I'm just struggling with the fact that we've got a piece of property, trying to work within the bounds of what we've produced as an Ordinance and deviations every step of the way. Even the ten foot setback, you've got seven and a half feet. And little by little you can get away, and feels like it's just stuffed into the site. And not only that, but how are we going to find extra room for guest parking and how does that work, and where would that be located? Things like that that the City is looking to find an answer to or some solution.

Bill Anderson said that we've really talked about that cross-section, about minimizing that cross-section, and this is the same cross-section that we proposed with your engineering and planning on Emerson Park and reached a balance that we were comfortable with. Again, if you're trying to get a clustered community, it just requires that you make modifications to the stereotypical layout. I think this is something that we got comfortable with your engineering group in regards to utilities and roads and green areas and cluster. And again, these are the folks that will be perfect to be neighbor to the hospital. Again, the hospital is very excited about this product going in adjacent to the great ITC and Providence pedestrian corridor.

Member Avdoulos said still looking at the Planning review, we understand what the density is but the plan itself is kind of lacking in interest only because everything is placed so close together, and with five feet of deviation request times 40 units, that's 200 feet, I don't know how many would help to reduce that and add a little bit more interest to the site. But going through all of this, that's my one main concern and my other concerns were related to landscaping and looking at some of those deviations. I understand some, but I know that the City is not in support of some of the others. Rick, what were your strongest ones that you didn't want to see?

Landscape Architect Meader said that my biggest one is not having the street trees closer to the street. They said when they get to mature size they'll create a cover but they won't because if they're 20 feet back it's going to be 40 or 50 years before they might be that wide to get to the curb. That's my biggest concern.

Member Avdoulos said those are my comments for now.

Member Lynch said I share some of your concerns but I weight it as we have a contaminated industrial site there, and it's a difficult site. In the west part of Novi, if I remember, they wanted density more than 0.8 or 0.9. But the way this is laid out, and I don't know how long that entrance way road is, it looks like it's 400 or 500 feet back or

probably more than that, so it's kind of off-set deep enough that I think it kind of makes sense. I do like the idea that we're going from what we could put there, which could be about 7 or 8 units per acre, down to three and some change, I think that makes sense.

I do share your concern about parking, I initially didn't even think about that when I read that it's supposed to be senior living but when you're building three and possibly four bedroom units, that would indicate that you would have not empty-nesters, but adults with somebody to fill the three or four bedrooms and I do think that's a concern.

But my overall impression for that particular site, I think it makes sense. I know there was a deviation here about putting more canopy trees instead of the evergreens, I don't agree with that deviation but I'll let you guys work it out. It was for subcanopy trees in lieu of large evergreen trees, I think that may be a mistake. It's not a big deal but I think you're better off having some sort of cover throughout the year.

Member Lynch said but overall, I think for that particular site, it makes sense and I do agree with the one-story. My fear was that it was going to be another one like the one across from Varsity Lincoln, which has the big two-stories that are close together and I didn't want to see that. I do agree with you that the one-story makes sense. There's certainly a lot less surface area, but overall with that industrial site trying to get to the low-rise makes sense and it's far back enough from Wixom Road where it's kind of isolated.

Which brings up another concern – there's a one acre parcel zoned RA right in front of there, are they going to come in and ask for the same thing? I don't know if that would be receptive to the parcel to the north coming in and expecting to put additional density in, I don't think that would make sense there. And you have a park to the south which is nice. I guess just based on what you're proposing here with some minor changes to the foliage, I do think you ought to take Commissioner Avdoulos' comments to heart but I think overall for that industrial site, it makes sense and I'm going to support this one.

Member Howard said looking at this project, the number of deviations was very concerning and a red flag. Upon looking deeper in looking at the site plan and the development, I think it definitely makes sense for this parcel of land and I think this is a very exciting development to have. However, just to mirror the sentiments of the other Commissioners, I do think some of those deviations will have to be changed or tweaked, especially in terms of trees and setbacks and the space, I am very concerned about that. I currently live in a development where I struggle a lot with guest parking, so I too mirror those same sentiments. But I would have to support this, as well.

Chair Pehrson said that I can appreciate the compromise that you're trying to reach relative to the development for what's there and what you're trying to put into it. I think it sits well, I think this is a good example of the Suburban Low-Rise Overlay doing it's job in terms of being able to create a transition that we've sought for. I, too, would recommend that you go back and work with staff if we go forward with the concept approval that we try to eliminate and remove as many deviations as possible. I think there's a number of ways to get around some of those so that we don't have a whole page full of deviations, but I do think it fits that particular area well. So I can support it at this time.

City Planner McBeth said that item i. on the motion sheet is a request for an "either/or." Would you prefer the applicant continue to work with the Landscape Architect to revise the landscape plan or just recommend the deviation from that standard?

Member Lynch said I think we agree, I would propose that the applicant work with the City Landscape Architect to revise the landscape plan to comply with requirements of

the landscape ordinance, specifically the use of deciduous trees.

Member Avdoulos asked if this will next go to City Council?

City Planner McBeth said yes.

Member Avdoulos said then how do we check what progress is being done with the number of deviations, is that something that we will end up seeing in Preliminary Site Plan approval?

City Planner McBeth said yes, typically the next step is that this is the recommendation to the City Council, and then if the City Council approves it there will be an agreement that would be written that would include the deviations or a reduction of deviations. Then it would come back to the Planning Commission with that agreement in place.

Member Avdoulos asked so in order to get approval, does each Commissioner have to be in agreement with each one of these deviations? I'm not comfortable with e. and f., so I'm not in support of those deviations. So my vote would be either yes or no on the whole thing, right?

Member Lynch said for this particular site, my personal opinion is that I'm willing to give up the five feet per building so I couldn't agree with e., I would like to keep that in there. As far as f. goes, I guess I'm indifferent.

Member Avdoulos said because once it leaves our desk and City Council approves it, there's going to be a plan in front of us where we're basically stuck with the amount of units, and there's no way to enhance the plan – this is a concept overlay, so it's a block plan. I get that it's a good project for the site, I indicated that in the beginning. My concern is that we've got this basic rectangle that we've put in all these little blocks, we have an Ordinance that says these are these setbacks, but we're going to reduce the setback and reduce the distance between buildings and reduce all these things, and this is what we're going to come up with. So there's no latitude once it leaves our desk.

Chair Pehrson said I'm ambivalent on e., but f. is the one that I struggle with the most. Is there a way in which to word that so that we put the onus back on the developer to come back to us with a plan that attempts to satisfy the 50% instead of just the hard 27% right now? Because I find it difficult to encapsulate that number just because they're in proximity of the connection to Providence Park Hospital. It's a walk path, a strip of land, and I don't know how that can be part of the calculation. So I would like to see the language that puts the burden back on the developer to come back and say here's what we've done to accentuate what you're trying to get to, Member Avdoulos.

City Attorney Schulz said once you put the road in and the configuration that it's in, once you have the number of units because they've gotten the deviations on the setbacks between units, then the open space – what's left – is essentially all that is left, and that's why it's a hard number because that's where it is. So once the deviations and the layout has been approved, I don't know what developer has left to do. I don't know if that's a Planning question.

City Planner McBeth said it does seem to be that if this plan goes through as proposed, then adjustments to the open space wouldn't be possible unless they removed units and made other modifications to do it.

Member Avdoulos said for me, that's what was playing hand-in-hand. Because if you

didn't have the proximity to Providence Park and ITC, if you're looking just at the boundaries of this particular development, then they're not meeting the open space, end of story. And the reason that they're not meeting the open space is because they also have the five foot distance between the buildings, which five times 40 buildings is 200 linear feet, and spread out gives you more open space. So to me they're locked in, and once it's gone from here we're just going to get a plan that we can maybe massage a little bit but that's it. And this a concept plan, it's not the one that is at all final.

Joe Skore of Pulte Homes of Michigan said I appreciate your concern with distance between the buildings, and we've talked about it with staff and worked on it with staff over the last few months. I can tell you with regard to active adult communities and age-restricted communities, buildings are generally closer together. Pulte is the owner of Del Webb – Del Webb is the preeminent active adult, age-restricted home builder in the country and we also do a number of active adult communities throughout Michigan and throughout the United States, and generally those units are within 10 to 15 feet between buildings.

So this is something that is not atypical and in fact, 25 feet between buildings is greater than the typical for an active adult, age-restricted community that caters to empty nesters. So again, I think it's appropriate but I do understand your concerns with regard to setbacks with buildings and open space. And I don't want to beat a dead horse on the density, but we proposed this product because we think it's the right product and we did so sacrificing by proposing something that is significantly less the density of the Master Plan and we did it because we think this is appropriate.

We see this type of development all throughout southeastern Michigan, it's the empty nester that wants to stay in the City of Novi because they love the area and they're looking to age in place. And by doing so, we're down significantly from the recommended density and to go with another significant jump down would negatively impact the project.

Skore said so while I understand that the deviations are problematic and a bit of a red flag, I think when you factor in the totality of the circumstances – the density, where we're at relative to the Master Plan, the product – I think it makes sense and we're trying to compromise. But if we were to comply with e. and f., we would lose a significant number of units and it would be a big impact.

Member Avdoulos said and I understand it, but I'm just looking at what our Ordinance is and I understand what it has related to density. And so that, in relationship to setbacks, in relationship to distances between buildings, all that is laid out for a particular reason. So I understand how all of that works, but I've never seen fifteen or however many we have here and once it's out of our hands, you can't bring it back and say here's what we did. It's going to come back with an approval from City Council with a whole different plan and it's just not making me comfortable.

Joe Skore said we take a collaborative approach, if we can work with you we will. We've always worked with staff and those involved with the City, and I think that's been our approach on all of our projects and we'd be willing to do it here. There's some things I can do and some things I'd have a great difficulty doing.

Member Avdoulos said I know the Emerson Park project had some concerns and that that one was tabled and then the plan was brought back and things were addressed, so we had a better comfort level there. But with this one, we see it once and see everything here and if there's no indication that you'll work with us on some deviations then I don't

know what recourse I have.

Member Lynch said I would like to go with the original motion with e. and f. still there, but I would like to make sure we clarified item i.

Chair Pehrson said we did.

Motion made by Member Lynch and seconded by Member Avdoulos.

**ROLL CALL VOTE TO RECOMMEND APPROVAL OF REZONING MADE BY MEMBER LYNCH AND SECONDED BY MEMBER AVDOULOS.**

In the matter of Villas at Stonebrook JSP17-62, motion to recommend approval of the Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Overlay Development Agreement Application and Concept Plan based on the following findings, City Council deviations, and conditions:

1. The PSLR Overlay Development Agreement and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan will result in a recognizable and substantial benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community. *[The applicant could revise the concept layout and type of housing to better meet the intent of PSLR Ordinance. The site proposes a connection to extensive pathway system within Providence park hospital campus to the east. ]*
2. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed type and density of use(s) will not result in an unreasonable increase in the use of public services, facilities and utilities, and will not place an unreasonable burden upon the subject property, surrounding land, nearby property owners and occupants, or the natural environment. *[The applicant has provided a Traffic Impact Assessment and a Community Impact Statement which indicates minimal impacts on the use of public services, facilities and utilities. The proposed concept plan impacts about 0.56 acres of existing 1.96 acre wetlands and proposes approximately 54 % of regulated tree removals. The plan indicates appropriate mitigation measure on-site and off-site.]*
3. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed development will not cause a negative impact upon surrounding properties. *[The proposed buildings have been buffered by proposed landscape. The applicant provides an access easement on the north side of the proposed entry drive for future connection capability to neighboring properties to eliminate multiple exits onto Wixom Road. ]*
4. The proposed development will be consistent with the goals and objectives of the City of Novi Master Plan, and will be consistent with the requirements of this Article [Article 3.1.27]. *[The proposed development provides fills the gap for active adults housing need, which is the recommended missing middle housing in the City's 2016 Master Plan for Land Use.]*
5. City Council deviations for the following *(as the Concept Plan provides substitute safeguards for each of the regulations and there are specific, identified features or planning mechanisms deemed beneficial to the City by the City Council which are designed into the project for the purpose of achieving the objectives for the District as stated in the planning review letter):*
  - a. The applicant shall submit building elevations that conform to PSLR Ordinance and Façade regulations for staff's review and approval prior to City Council's consideration of PSLR Concept Plan;

- b. Deviation to allow a Traffic Impact Assessment in lieu of required Traffic Impact study as the number of estimated trips from this development do not exceed the City's threshold;
- c. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.i to allow building to front on an approved private driveway, which does not conform to the City standards with respect to required sixty foot right-of-way, due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development, and because of the offer to provide an easement for the adjacent property to share access if needed;
- d. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow modifications to the required front and side setbacks( as indicated on the PSLR Concept plan) due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development;
- e. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow reduction of minimum distance between buildings by 5 feet (30 feet required, 25 feet proposed) due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development;
- f. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.v to allow reduction of minimum percentage of active recreation areas (50% of open spaces required, approximately 27% provided) as the development proposes connection to Providence hospital tail system;
- g. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.x to defer the submittal of Lighting and Photometric plan at the time of Preliminary Site Plan Submittal as the applicant intends to conform to the Zoning Code requirements;
- h. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.B to allow full time access drives to be connected to a section-line road as opposed to a non-section line roads as the applicant is proposing to provide access and utility easement to neighboring properties to eliminate multiple curb cuts on Wixom Road;
- i. The applicant shall work with City's Landscape Architect to revise the landscape plan to conform with the requirements of the Landscape Ordinance;
- j. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.F.ii.b.(1) to allow additional sub-canopy trees in lieu of deciduous canopy or large evergreen trees provided the applicant limits the percentage of proposed sub-canopy trees within 25 percent of total required canopy trees, as it will provide additional visual and species diversity to the site;
- k. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.iii and Sec. 5.5.3 to allow absence of required landscaped berm along Wixom Road frontage due to limited frontage and flag shaped lot;
- l. Deviation from Sec. 4.04, Article IV, Appendix C-Subdivision ordinance of City Code of Ordinances for absence of a stub street required at 1,300 feet interval along the property boundary to provide connection to the adjacent property boundary, due to conflict with existing wetlands;
- m. Deviation from Chapter 7(c) (1) of Engineering Design manual for reducing the distance between the sidewalk and back of the curb. A minimum of 7.5 feet can be supported by staff;

- n. Deviation from Section 11-216 (Figure IX.5) of City's Code of Ordinances for reduction of residential driveway taper depth (10 feet required, 7.5 feet proposed) due to proximity of proposed sidewalk within the development.
  - o. Deviation from Section 11-216 (Figure IX.2) of City's Code of Ordinances for allowing increase in the length of divided driveway island (35 feet required, 100 feet proposed) as it is within the allowable range;
6. The findings of compliance with Ordinance standards in the staff and consultant review letters and the conditions and the items listed in those letters being addressed on the Preliminary Site Plan.

This motion is made because the plan is otherwise in compliance with Article 3, Article 4, and Article 5 of the Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Ordinance. *Motion carried 3-1 (Avdoulos).*

## 2. ZONING ORDINANCE TEXT AMENDMENT 18.286

Public Hearing for Planning Commission's recommendation to the City Council for an ordinance to amend the City of Novi Zoning Ordinance at Article 3, Zoning Districts, Section 3.1.10, B-1, Local Business District, in order to allow restaurant uses in the Local Business Zoning District.

City Planner McBeth said I have a brief summary of this. The Planning Commission first discussed the request to amend the B-1 Zoning District to allow certain restaurants in the Local Business District, and that was in last November. Following discussion at the November meeting, the Planning Commission authorized staff to set the public hearing for Planning Commission's consideration as soon as the matter was ready to proceed.

Staff has been working with applicant since that time to determine the extent of the Ordinance changes that are requested and how those changes might affect other aspects of the Zoning Ordinance. Staff has been preparing responses, as well, to Planning Commission's questions from that meeting.

City Planner McBeth stated that the public hearing has been advertised for tonight, however staff was notified by the applicant on Friday that the applicant has been called out of the country to attend the funeral of a close relative.

In the meantime, also, we have been getting some comments and concerns, and I think one is included in your packet, from neighbors near the Briar Pointe Plaza which is technically also zoned B-1 Local Business. But the applicant's intent in this case is primarily to affect the Peachtree Plaza located near Meadowbrook and Ten Mile Road. So we've reviewed the consent judgment that covers the Briar Pointe Plaza with the City attorney's office and noted that the consent judgment that covers that limits the uses to the B-1 District that was in affect at the date of that consent judgment, which was the early 1990's. So if anybody is listening or present, we just wanted to share that. We will bring this back when the applicant is back in town for another public hearing and a recommendation at that time.

Chair Pehrson asked if they will still hold the public hearing at this time.

City Planner McBeth said yes.

## PLANNING REVIEW



## PLAN REVIEW CENTER REPORT

January 30, 2018

**Planning Review**

**Villas at Stonebrook**

JSP 17-62

---

### **Petitioner**

Pulte Home of Michigan, LLC

### **Review Type**

Revised PSLR Concept Plan

### **Property Characteristics**

<b>Section</b>	17	
<b>Site Location</b>	east side of Wixom Road, north of Eleven Mile Road ; 26700 Wixom Rd; 50-22-17-300-013	
<b>Site School District</b>	Novi Community School District	
<b>Site Zoning</b>	I-2 General Industrial with Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay (PSLR)	
<b>Adjoining Zoning</b>	North	I-1 Light Industrial & R-1: One-Family Residential with PSLR overlay
	East	RA: Residential Acreage
	West	R-1: One-Family Residential
	South	R-1: One-Family Residential
<b>Current Site Use</b>	Existing Industrial Building	
<b>Adjoining Uses</b>	North	Vacant industrial land; future towing location
	East	Industrial Office
	West	Island Lakes residential subdivision
	South	Owned by City of Novi
<b>Site Size</b>	26 acres (Gross); 23.87 (Net)	
<b>Plan Date</b>	12-29-17	

### **Project Summary**

The subject property is currently vacant, previously occupied by Profile steel industry and measures 26 acres. The applicant is proposing 86 Two-family attached "Age targeted" ranch-style duplex housing units with a proposed density of 3.6 units per acre using PSLR overlay option. The concept plan indicates a central courtyard, a couple of pocket parks and sidewalks within the community. A secondary emergency access is provided to the east connecting to Providence Parkway. Access to the existing well site will be maintained as shown on the plans. The applicant is also proposing a connection to the trail system within Providence park hospital campus via ITC corridor to the east. The subject property would require brownfield remediation. **Low-rise multiple-family residential uses are considered a Special land use under PSLR overlay.**

### **Recommendation**

Approval of the PSLR Concept Plan is currently recommended.

### **PSLR Overlay Standards and Procedures**

The PSLR Overlay District requires the approval of a PSLR Overlay Development Agreement and Concept Plan by the City Council following a public hearing and recommendation from the Planning Commission.

In making its recommendation to the City Council, the Planning Commission shall consider the following

factors. *(Staff comments are provided in italics and bracketed.)*

- a. The PSLR Overlay Development Agreement and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan will result in a recognizable and substantial benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community. *[The applicant could revise the concept layout and type of housing to better meet the intent of PSLR Ordinance. The site proposes a connection to extensive pathway system within Providence park hospital campus to the east. ]*
- b. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed type and density of use(s) will not result in an unreasonable increase in the use of public services, facilities and utilities, and will not place an unreasonable burden upon the subject property, surrounding land, nearby property owners and occupants, or the natural environment. *[The applicant has provided a Traffic Impact Assessment and a Community Impact Statement which indicates minimal impacts on the use of public services, facilities and utilities. The proposed concept plan impacts about 0.56 acres of existing 1.96 acre wetlands and proposes approximately 54 % of regulated tree removals. The plan indicates appropriate mitigation measure on-site and off-site.]*
- c. In relation to the underlying zoning or the potential uses contemplated in the City of Novi Master Plan, the proposed development will not cause a negative impact upon surrounding properties. *[The proposed buildings have been buffered by proposed landscape. The applicant provides an access easement on the north side of the proposed entry drive for future connection capability to neighboring properties to eliminate multiple exits onto Wixom Road. ]*
- d. The proposed development will be consistent with the goals and objectives of the City of Novi Master Plan, and will be consistent with the requirements of this Article [Article 3.1.27]. *[The proposed development provides fills the gap for active adults housing need, which is the recommended missing middle housing in the City's 2016 Master Plan for Land Use.]*

The City Council, after review of the Planning Commission's recommendation, consideration of the input received at the public hearing, and review of other information relative to the PSLR Overlay Development Agreement Application and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, may indicate its tentative approval of the PSLR Overlay Development Agreement Application and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan, and direct the City Administration and City Attorney to prepare, for review and approval by the City Council, a PSLR Overlay Development Agreement or deny the proposed PSLR Overlay Concept Plan.

If tentative approval is offered, following preparation of a proposed PSLR Overlay Development Agreement, the City Council shall make a final determination regarding the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan and Agreement.

After approval of the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan and Agreement, site plans shall be reviewed in accordance with the requirements of Section 6.1 and Section 3.21 of the Ordinance and for general compliance with the approved PSLR Overlay Development Agreement and PSLR Overlay Concept Plan. After Council approves the PSLR Concept Plan and the agreement, the applicant should submit plans for Planning Commission approval of Preliminary Site Plan, Special Land Use, Wetland Permit and Woodland Permit.

### **Ordinance Deviations**

Section 3.21.1.D permits deviations from the strict interpretation of the Zoning Ordinance within a PSLR Overlay agreement. These deviations can be granted by the City Council on the condition that "there are specific, identified features or planning mechanisms deemed beneficial to the City by the City Council which are designed into the project for the purpose of achieving the objectives for the District." The applicant shall provide substitute safeguards for each item that does not meet the strict requirements of the Zoning Ordinance.

The concept plan submitted with an application for a PSLR Overlay is not required to contain the same level of detail as a preliminary site plan, but the applicant has provided enough detail for the staff to

identify the deviations from the Zoning Ordinance are currently shown. The following are deviations from the Zoning Ordinance and other applicable ordinances shown on the concept plan.

1. Deviation to allow a Traffic Impact Assessment in lieu of required Traffic Impact study as the number of estimated trips from this development do not exceed the City's threshold.
2. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.i to allow building to front on an approved private driveway, which does not conform to the City standards with respect to required sixty foot right-of-way, due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development, and because of the offer to provide an easement for the adjacent property to share access if needed;
3. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow modifications to the required front and side setbacks( as indicated on the PSLR Concept plan) due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development;
4. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow reduction of minimum distance between buildings by 5 feet (30 feet required, 25 feet proposed) due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development;
5. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.v to allow reduction of minimum percentage of active recreation areas (50% of open spaces required, approximately 27% provided) as the development proposes connection to Providence hospital trail system;
6. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.x to defer the submittal of Lighting and Photometric plan at the time of Preliminary Site Plan Submittal as the applicant intends to conform to the Zoning Code requirements;
7. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.F.ii.b.(2) to allow placement of street trees between the sidewalk and the building as opposed to between the sidewalk and curb, due to type of development proposed. **This is not supported by staff. However, staff understands that the complying with the requirement would result in redesign of the layout or utility design.**
8. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.F.ii.b.(1) to allow additional sub-canopy trees in lieu of deciduous canopy or large evergreen trees, as it will provide additional visual and species diversity to the site; **This is not supported by staff, unless the applicant keeps the percentage of proposed sub-canopy trees within 25 percent of total required canopy trees. (Currently more than 33% of the required trees are subcanopy trees).**
9. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.B.ii to allow reduction of required greenbelt trees, due to woodlands replacement trees proposed within the greenbelt. **This is not supported by staff. Staff recommends finding alternate location for woodland replacement trees within the site and meet the required greenbelt tree count.**
10. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.iii and Sec. 5.5.3 to allow absence of required landscaped berm along Wixom Road frontage due to limited frontage and flag shaped lot;
11. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.B to allow full time access drives to be connected to a section-line road as opposed to a non-section line roads as the applicant is proposing to provide access and utility easement to neighboring properties to eliminate multiple curb cuts on Wixom Road;
12. Deviation from Sec. 4.04, Article IV, Appendix C-Subdivision ordinance of City Code of Ordinances for absence of a stub street required at 1,300 feet interval along the property boundary to provide connection to the adjacent property boundary, due to conflict with existing wetlands;

13. Deviation from Chapter 7(c) (1) of Engineering Design manual for reducing the distance between the sidewalk and back of the curb. A minimum of 7.5 feet can be supported by staff;
14. Deviation from Section 11-216 (Figure IX.5) of City's Code of Ordinances for reduction of residential driveway taper depth (10 feet required, 7.5 feet proposed) due to proximity of proposed sidewalk within the development.
15. Deviation from Section 11-216 (Figure IX.2) of City's Code of Ordinances for allowing increase in the length of divided driveway island (35 feet required, 100 feet proposed) as it is within the allowable range;

#### **Ordinance Requirements**

This project was reviewed for conformance with the Zoning Ordinance with respect to Article 3 (Zoning Districts), Article 4 (Use Standards), Article 5 (Site Standards), and any other applicable provisions of the Zoning Ordinance.

**Please see the attached chart for information pertaining to ordinance requirements.** Items in **bold** below must be addressed and incorporated as part of the revised PSLR Concept Plan submittal:

1. **Design Changes:** A pre-application meeting was held in September, 2017 where the applicant proposed a similar layout with two-family attached unit development. The applicant then submitted a Concept plan with detached units (Independent Elderly Living), which was denser with smaller distances between buildings of up to 10 feet. Staff did not recommend approval as it did not meet the intent of Independent elderly living units under PSLR ordinance. The applicant has addressed some major comments provided by staff since then. Following are some of the notable features of proposed concept plan.
  - a. The unit types are now two-family detached, which are permitted under PSLR.
  - b. Buildings are design as ranch style housing with optional loft or basement space.
  - c. Density is kept under the maximum allowed under PSLR. PSLR district allows up to 6.5 DUA for low-density multi-family development. The current concept plan proposes 3.6 units/acre.
  - d. Distance between buildings has been increased to 25 feet.
  - e. A slight curvature is added to the loop road in order to offset the units.
  - f. The concept plan proposes a 60 feet access and utility easement for benefit of northern property to minimize traffic from development sites onto section line roads.
  - g. The applicant added additional pocket park to evenly distribute active recreation areas throughout the community.
  - h. The concept plan proposes a connection to Providence Park Hospital trail system. The project also proposes additional enhancement to the existing trail system.
  - i. The project proposes removal and remediation of the existing industrial facility and brownfield site.

**Staff Comments:** The proposed plan provides housing for active senior adults, which is one of the recommended housing types in our 2016 City of Novi Master Plan. It fills the gap for much needed active adult development. **Staff agrees with the targeted market segment and the location closer to the hospital, commercial development at Grand River and Wixom intersection and public park system.** Walkability is a key to capturing this market segment.

In Chapter 4, Market Assessment, in our Master plan, there is an example for Missing Middle Housing that illustrates how smaller units, clustered together, could potentially be added in well-chosen locations in the City. **While the proposed concept plan does not deviate significantly from Ordinance requirements, it is staff's opinion that the design lacks interest and a sense of community. Inclusion of pocket parks and connection to the trail system make up for passive and active recreation to some extent. There are also no provisions for guest parking or common**

**mailbox location.** The proposed layout maximizes the development on site. The applicant intends to provide a low-maintenance development for active senior adults.

2. **Deviations:** The Majority of the deviations identified on Page 3 are a result of type of development the applicant is proposing that is targeting active senior adult community. **Staff supports the deviations, but recommends that the applicant should consider some additional changes to the design to create some visual relief. Please confirm what deviations you would seek and what you wouldn't by making related changes to the Concept plan.**
3. **Facade:** City's façade consultant has looked into multiple elevations as part of the Pre-application meeting and provided some comments. **The applicant should provide elevations that conform to the requirements prior to Council approval of PSLR concept plan. The elevation should reflect the comments provided below.**
  - a. Multiple dwelling units are subject to the PLSR Ordinance. Section 3.21.C of the Ordinance sets additional requirements for buildings in the PLSR District.
  - b. Buildings in Façade Region 1 require 30% minimum brick on all facades. Provided that the proposed building are single floor building with front garages, it appears that the entire front façade should consist of brick or stone to conform to the requirements..
  - c. Dimensional drawings for all elevations will be required to make definitive measurements as to compliance with this Section.
  - d. Interesting front façade using floor plan articulation, multiple gable rooflines, return cornices, decorative railings, shutters, window surrounds, etc. would be desirable.
  - e. Enhanced garage doors are recommended.
  - f. Generally, the recommendations for Emerson Park, another project proposed by the applicant, would apply.
4. **Plan Review Chart:** Please refer to Planning Review Chart for other comments that need to be included on the Site plan.

#### **Other Reviews**

- a. **Engineering Review:** A few deviations are identified. Additional comments to be addressed with Preliminary Site Plan. Engineering recommends approval.
- b. **Landscape Review:** A few deviations are identified. Additional comments to be addressed with Preliminary Site Plan. Landscape recommends approval.
- c. **Wetland Review:** A City of Novi Wetland Non-Minor Use Permit and a City of Novi Authorization to Encroach the 25-Foot Natural Features Setback would be required. A MDEQ Wetland Permit may be required. Additional comments to be addressed prior to receiving Wetland approval of the Preliminary Site Plan. Wetlands recommend approval.
- d. **Woodland Review:** A Woodland Permit from the City of Novi would be required. Additional comments to be addressed prior to receiving Woodland approval of the Preliminary Site Plan. Woodlands recommend approval.
- e. **Traffic and Traffic Study Review:** A few deviations are identified. Additional comments to be addressed with Preliminary Site Plan. Traffic recommends approval.
- f. **Facade Review:** Unable to make a determination due to insufficient information.
- g. **Fire Review:** Written permission may be needed and or required by International Transmission Company for the proposed secondary emergency access through their property (as well as Providence Park Hospital). Fire recommends approval.

#### **NEXT STEP: Planning Commission Meeting**

The site plan is scheduled for a public hearing on February 07, 2018 meeting. Please provide the following **no later than 9 am February 02, 2018.**

1. Original Site Plan submittal in PDF format (maximum of 10MB). **NO CHANGES MADE.**
2. A response letter addressing ALL the comments from ALL the review letters and **a request for waivers as you see fit.**

3. A color rendering of the Site Plan, if any.

#### **Site Addressing**

**A new address is required for this project.** The applicant should contact the Building Division for an address prior to applying for a building permit. Building permit applications cannot be processed without a correct address. The address application can be found by clicking on this [link](#). Please contact the Ordinance Division 248.735.5678 in the Community Development Department with any specific questions regarding addressing of sites.

#### **Signage**

**Exterior Signage is not regulated by the Planning Division or Planning Commission. Applicant is recommended to provide information to identify any possible deviations to be included in PSLR agreement.** Alternatively, an applicant may choose to submit a sign application to the Building Official for administrative review. Following preliminary site plan approval, any application to amend a sign permit or for a new or additional sign shall be submitted to the Building Official. Please contact the Ordinance Division 248.735.5678 for information regarding sign permits.

#### **Street and Project Name**

**This project received approval from the Street and Project Naming Committee for the proposed development name and street names.** Please include the Please contact Richelle Leskun (248-347-0579) in the Community Development Department for additional information. The address application can be found by clicking on this [link](#).

#### **Parcel Split/Combination**

**There is no property split/combination proposed.** The applicant must create this parcel prior to Stamping Set approval and/or applying for new site address. Plans will not be stamped until the parcel is created.

#### **Pre-Construction Meeting**

**A Pre-Construction meeting is required for this project.** Prior to the start of any work on the site, Pre-Construction (Pre-Con) meetings must be held with the applicant's contractor and the City's consulting engineer. Pre-Con meetings are generally held after Stamping Sets have been issued and prior to the start of any work on the site. There are a variety of requirements, fees and permits that must be issued before a Pre-Con can be scheduled. If you have questions regarding the checklist or the Pre-Con itself, please contact Sarah Marchioni [248.347.0430 or [smarchioni@cityofnovi.org](mailto:smarchioni@cityofnovi.org)] in the Community Development Department.

#### **Chapter 26.5**

Chapter 26.5 of the City of Novi Code of Ordinances generally requires all projects be completed within two years of the issuance of any starting permit. Please contact Sarah Marchioni at 248-347-0430 for additional information on starting permits. The applicant should review and be aware of the requirements of Chapter 26.5 before starting construction.

If the applicant has any questions concerning the above review or the process in general, do not hesitate to contact me at 248.735.5607 or [skomaragiri@cityofnovi.org](mailto:skomaragiri@cityofnovi.org).





## PLANNING REVIEW CHART : PSLR: Planned Suburban Low-Rise Overlay District

**Review Date:** January 30, 2018  
**Review Type:** Revised PSLR Concept Plan  
**Project Name:** JSP17-62 THE VILLAS AT STONEBROOK  
**Plan Date:** November 29, 2017  
**Prepared by:** Sri Komaragiri, Planner  
**Contact:** **E-mail:** skomaragiri@cityofnovi.org; **Phone:** (248) 735-5607

Items in **Bold** need to be addressed by the applicant with PSLR Concept Plan. Underlined items need to be addressed prior to the approval of the Site Plan

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
Zoning and Use Requirements				
Master Plan (adopted August 23, 2017)	Suburban Low-Rise	Suburban Low-Rise	Yes	
Area Study	The site does not fall under any special category	NA	Yes	
Zoning (Effective December 25, 2013)	I-2 General Industrial with PSLR(Planned Suburban Low-Rise )overlay	PSLR	Yes	PSLR Agreement and PSLR Concept Plan must be approved by the City Council.
Uses Permitted (Sec 3.1.27.B & C)	Sec 3.1.27.B Principal Uses Permitted. Sec 3.1.27.C Special Land Uses	86 Two-family attached dwellings proposed	Yes ??	Special Land Use Permit required.
Approval Process	1. PSLR overlay development agreement application and overlay concept plan submittal 2. Planning commission review, public hearing and recommendation to City Council 3. City council review and consideration of concept plan and PSLR Agreement 4. Review and approval of site plans per section 6.1.			
Housing for the Elderly (Sec. 4.20)				
Low-rise multiple-family residential uses (Sec. 4.70)	- In the PSLR district, low-rise multiple-family residential uses are permitted as a special land use up to a maximum of six and one-half (6.5) dwelling units per net acre, excluding existing road rights-of way.	3.6 Dwelling units per acre; 86 Units per 23.87 Net acres	Yes	Even though the density is below the maximum allowed, the current layout is resulting in most of deviations. Staff recommends that the applicant reconsider the density to reduce the extent of the deviations sought or to provide more interest in the design of the project.
3.21 PSLR Required Conditions				
Narrative (Sec. 3.32.3.A)	Explain how the development exceeds the standards of this	A narrative is provided	Yes	

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
	ordinance			
<b>PSLR Overlay Concept Plan: Required Items (Sec. 3.21.1.A)</b>	i. Legal description and dimensions	Provided	Yes	
	ii. Existing zoning of site/adjacent properties	Provided partly	Yes	
	iii. Existing natural features such as wetlands and proposed impacts	Some wetlands exist on site with an open body of water	Yes	<b>Refer to Wetlands review for more details</b>
	iv. Existing woodlands and proposed impacts	Regulated woodlands on site. Narrative indicates a majority of trees will be saved	Yes	<b>Refer to Woodlands review for more details</b>
	v. Existing and proposed rights-of-way and road layout	Existing 60 feet ROW along Wixom road frontage is indicated. The current site plan indicates private roads within the development	No	
	vi. Bicycle/pedestrian plan	Proposed sidewalk along Wixom road	Yes?	
	vii. Conceptual storm water management plan	Provided	Yes	<b>Please refer to Engineering comments for more details.</b>
	viii. Conceptual utility plan	Provided	Yes	
	ix. Building Parking and Wetland Setback requirements	30 feet setback lines on all four sides indicated on the plans. No common parking proposed.	Yes	
	x. Conceptual layout	Provided	Yes	
	xi. Conceptual open space/recreation plan	Information provided	Yes	
	xii. Conceptual streetscape landscape plan	Provided	Yes	<b>Refer to Landscape review for more details</b>
<b>PSLR Overlay Concept Plan: Optional Items (Sec. 3.21.1.A)</b>	xiii. Parking plan	Provided	Yes?	Refer to Traffic review letter for additional comments
	xiv. Detailed layout plan	Provided	Yes	
	xv. Residential density calculations and type of units	3.7 DUA proposed	Yes	
	xvi. Detailed open space/recreation		NA	

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
	xvii. Detailed streetscape landscape plan	Conceptual plan provided	NA	
	xviii. Graphic description of each deviation from the applicable ordinance requested	Written description provided in the narrative	Yes?	
	xix. Phasing plan	Phasing not indicated	NA	
<b>Community Impact Statement</b> (Sec. 3.21.1.B)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All non-residential projects over 30 acres for permitted use</li> <li>- All non-residential over 10 acres for special land use</li> <li>- Residential over 150 units</li> <li>- Mixed use, staff determines</li> <li>- Requirements within study (include: social impacts, environmental factors)</li> </ul>	<p>Total project area is 26 Acres, units 88;</p> <p>A brief community impact statement is provided</p>	Yes?	Provide a revised <b>Community Impact Statement</b> that addresses all items listed on page 52 of <u>Site plan manual</u> .
<b>Traffic Impact Study</b> (Sec. 3.21.1.C)	Study as required by the City of Novi Site Plan and Development Manual	A traffic impact assessment is provided in lieu of Traffic study; Right turn lanes/tapers and left turn passing lanes are not warranted.	Yes	Refer to Traffic Study review for further details.  <u>Traffic supports the deviation for an abbreviated study in lieu of a full Traffic Impact study.</u>
<b>Proposed Ordinance Deviations</b> (Sec. 3.21.1.D)	List all proposed ordinance deviations with supporting narrative.	Staff identified multiple deviations in the proposed site plan. Refer to the entire chart and other review letters for more details	Yes?	Please refer to Planning review for more details.
<b>City Council may approve deviations from the Ordinance standards as part of a PSLR Overlay Development Agreement provided there are specific, identified features or planning mechanisms deemed beneficial to the City which are designed into the project for the purpose of achieving the objectives for the District. Safeguards shall be provided for each regulation where there is noncompliance on the PSLR Overlay Concept Plan.</b>				
<b>Required PSLR Overlay Use Standards/ Conditions for special land uses (Sec. 3.21.2)</b>				
<b>Site Standards (Sec. 3.21.2.A)</b>				
<b>Building Frontage</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.A.i)	Buildings shall front on a dedicated non-section line public street or an approved private drive	Site fronts on Section line public road. All individual dwellings front on proposed private driveway	No	<p>Note that private drive shall be built according to private road standards per DCS Manual</p> <p><u>The private drive does not proposed the required 60</u></p>

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
				<p><u>feet right of way. This is considered a deviation. However, given the site location and shape, staff is willing to support the deviation provided provisions are made to provide access to neighboring properties.</u></p> <p>Applicant indicated a 60 foot access/utility easement for the property to the north. Please remove any proposed landscape within the proposed easement location.</p>
<b>Building Setbacks</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii) & (Sec 3.1.27.D)	Minimum front yard setback: 30 ft*** Maximum front yard setback: 75 ft.			<p>Building setbacks should be measured off the Proposed ROW (or access easement). In this case, staff will be able to support the deviation if a part of proposed drive is placed in a dedicated access easement as discussed at the meeting</p> <p><u>Request an ordinance deviation from City Council</u></p>
*** The maximum front and exterior side yard setback requirement when adjacent to roads and drives (other than planned or existing section line road right-of-way) is 75 feet.	Minimum rear yard setback: 30 ft	30 feet rear setback provided	Yes	
	Exterior side yard adjacent to roads and drives 30 ft***	Not fronting on major roads or section line roads	NA	
	Exterior side yard adjacent to planned or existing section line road ROW 50 ft	Not fronting on major roads or section line roads	NA	
	Interior side yard 30 ft	25 ft proposed between two buildings)	No	
	Building to building 30 ft	25 ft proposed between two buildings)	No	
	Building Corner to corner: 15 ft	25 ft.	Yes	
<b>Landscape Buffer</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.A.iii) and Berms (Sec. 5.5.3)	All buildings, parking lots and loading areas shall be separated from section line road rights-of-way by a <b>50 ft. landscape buffer</b> containing an undulating 3-5 ft. tall landscaped berm.	No berm is provided	No	<p><u>Landscape review supports the deviation. Refer to landscape review for more details</u></p>
<b>Parking spaces for all uses in the</b>	Located only in the rear yard or interior side yard	Garage parking	Yes	

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
<b>district</b> (except for townhouse style multiple-family dwellings that provide private garages for each dwelling unit) (Sec. 3.21.2.A.iv)	Screened by 3-5 ft. undulating berm from adjacent streets per Section 5.5.3.	Not abutting other streets	NA	
	All parking and access aisles shall be Min. 15 ft. from all buildings	Edge of pavement is 20 feet away from buildings	Yes	
<b>Parking Setbacks</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.A.iv.d)  * except that parking spaces for townhouse developments shall be permitted in the front yard setback when the parking area is also a driveway access to a parking garage contained within the unit.	Front yard parking is not permitted*	No parking proposed	NA	Staff recommends proposing some dedicated parking spaces for guests, as well as a place for group mailboxes, if needed. Please refer to the requirements while finding a suitable location
	Exterior side yard adjacent to a section line road - 50 ft. min	No parking proposed	NA	
	Exterior side yard adjacent to a local street – 30 ft. min	No parking proposed	NA	
	Interior side yards adjacent to single family residential districts - 30 ft. min	No parking proposed	NA	
	Interior side yards not adjacent to a single family residential district – 15 ft. min	No parking proposed	NA	
<b>Open Space Recreation requirements for Multi-Family Residential Developments</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.A.v)	Minimum of 200 square feet per dwelling unit of private opens space accessible to building (includes covered porches, balconies and patios)	2.6 acres	Yes	
	Common open space areas as central to project as possible	Appears to be in conformance. Exhibit provided on sheet 13	Yes	
	Active recreation areas shall be provided with at least 50 % of the open spaces dedicated to active recreation	Total open spaces: 9.4 acres Usable open space: 2.6 acres	No	<u>This is a considered a deviation.</u> The concept plan proposes connection to Providence hospital trail system, three pocket parks and internal walks running through the central courtyard.
	Active recreation shall consist 10% of total site area.	Appears to be in conformance?	Yes?	Provide information to verify conformance
<b>Other</b>	Loading and Unloading	Loading spaces are not	NA	

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
Applicable Zoning Ordinances (Sec. 3.21.2.A.vi, vii and ix)	per Section 5.4	required		
	Off-street Parking per Section 5.2 and 5.3	Garage parking and driveway parking	Yes?	
	Landscaping per Section 5.5, All sites shall include streetscape amenities such as but not limited to benches, pedestrian plazas, etc.	Couple of pocket parks included	Yes	
Building Length (Sec. 3.21.2.A.vii)	Maximum building length as described in Sec 3.21.3.A.vii shall not exceed <b>180 ft.</b>	Not applicable	NA	
	City Council may modify the minimum length up to a maximum of 360 ft. if: Building includes recreation space for min. 50 people Building is setback 1 ft. for every 3 ft. in excess of 180 ft. from all residential districts.	Not applicable	NA	
Outdoor Lighting (Sec. 3.21.2.A.x)	Maximum height of light fixtures: 20 ft.	Not provided	No	A lighting and photometric plan is required with the PSLR Concept plan submittal.
	Cut-off angle of 90 degrees or less	Not provided	No	
	No direct light source shall be visible at any property line abutting a section line road right-of-way at ground level.	Not provided	No	<u>The applicant requests to defer the requirement to the time of Preliminary site plan submittal. An intent to comply is stated in the response letter. This is considered a deviation.</u>
	Maximum Illumination at property line: 0.5fc	Not provided	No	
Circulation Standards (Sec. 3.21.2.B)				
Full Time Access (Sec. 3.21.2.B)	Full time access drives shall be connected only to non-section line roads	Full time access drives are connected to a proposed private drive	No	<u>This is considered a deviation. Refer to related comments below.</u>
Emergency Access (Sec. 3.21.2.B)	Emergency access with access gate may be connected to section line roads when no other practical location is available	Emergency access is provide to the east to connect to Providence Parkway	Yes	
Connection to Neighboring Properties (Sec. 3.21.2.B.i)	New roads should provide public access connections to neighboring properties at location(s) acceptable	Connections to neighboring parcels are not proposed at this time. A 60 feet access easement is provided	No	

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
	to the City and the neighboring property	for future connections		
<b>New Roads</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.B.ii.a)	New roads shall be designed as pedestrian/bicycle focused corridors as identified in the Non-Motorized Master Plan			
<b>Non-Motorized Facilities</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.B.ii.b)	Facilities shall be connected to the existing pedestrian network	Sidewalks are proposed within the site and connected to Wixom Road	Yes	
<b>Proposed Non-Motorized Facilities</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.B.ii.c)	Where existing non-motorized facilities do not exist on adjacent neighboring properties, facilities shall be stubbed to the property line.	A 5 foot sidewalk is proposed on either side of the proposed private drive	Yes	<b><u>A deviation is sought for reduction of distance between the edge of road and sidewalk</u></b>
<b>Building Design Standards (Sec. 3.21.2.C)</b>				
<b>Building Height</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.C.i)	35 ft. or 2 ½ stories	32 ft	Yes	
<b>Building Design</b> (Sec. 3.21.2.C.ii)	Buildings must be designed with a "single-family residential character"	Two-family attached housing	Yes	<b>Refer to Façade review for additional comments</b>
<b>Maximum % of Lot Area Covered</b> (Sec. 3.1.27.D)	25%	20%	Yes?	
<b>Note To District Standards (Sec 3.6.2)</b>				
<b>Off-Street Parking in Front Yard</b> (Sec 3.6.2.E)		Parking proposed in front yard	NA	
<b>Parking setback screening</b> (Sec 3.6.2.P)	Required parking setback area shall be landscaped per sec 5.5.3.	Landscape plan is provided	Yes	<b>Refer to Landscape review letter</b>
<b>Modification of parking setback requirements</b> (Sec 3.6.2.Q)	Refer to Sec 3.6.2 for more details	Modifications are not requested	NA	
<b>Parking, Loading and Dumpster Requirements</b>				
<b>Number of Parking Spaces</b>	Two (2) for each dwelling unit	Two spaces per unit in Garage	Yes	
<b>Residential, one-family and two family</b> (Sec. 5.2.12.A)	For 86 units, 172 spaces			

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
<b>Parking Space Dimensions and Maneuvering Lanes</b> (Sec. 5.3.2)	90° parking layout: 9' x 19' parking space dimensions and 24' wide drives	Not provided	NA	
	9' x 17' if overhang on 7' wide interior sidewalk or landscaped area as long as detail indicates 4' curb	Not provided	NA	
<b>Parking stall located adjacent to a parking lot entrance</b> (public or private) (Sec. 5.3.13)	- shall not be located closer than twenty-five (25) feet from the street right-of-way (ROW) line, street easement or sidewalk, whichever is closer		NA	
<b>End Islands</b> (Sec. 5.3.12)	- End Islands with landscaping and raised curbs are required at the end of all parking bays that abut traffic circulation aisles. - The end islands shall generally be at least 8 feet wide, have an outside radius of 15 feet, and be constructed 3' shorter than the adjacent parking stall as illustrated in the Zoning Ordinance	Not provided	NA	
<b>Barrier Free Spaces</b> <i>Barrier Free Code</i>	1 barrier free parking spaces (for total 26 to 50)& 1 van barrier free parking space	Not provided	NA	
<b>Barrier Free Space Dimensions</b> <i>Barrier Free Code</i>	- 8' wide with an 8' wide access aisle for van accessible spaces - 5' wide with a 5' wide access aisle for regular accessible spaces	Not provided	NA	
<b>Barrier Free Signs</b> <i>Barrier Free Code</i>	One sign for each accessible parking space.	Not provided	NA	
<b>Minimum number of Bicycle Parking</b> (Sec. 5.16.1)	One (1) space for each twenty (20) employees on the maximum shift, minimum two (2) spaces	Not provided	NA	
<b>Bicycle Parking General requirements</b>	- No farther than 120 ft. from the entrance being served	Bike racks provided near pocket parks	Yes	

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
(Sec. 5.16)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- When 4 or more spaces are required for a building with multiple entrances, the spaces shall be provided in multiple locations</li> <li>- Spaces to be paved and the bike rack shall be inverted "U" design</li> <li>- Shall be accessible via 6 ft. paved sidewalk</li> </ul>			
<b>Bicycle Parking Lot layout</b> (Sec 5.16.6)	Parking space width: 6 ft. One tier width: 10 ft. Two tier width: 16 ft. Maneuvering lane width: 4 ft. Parking space depth: 2 ft. single, 2 ½ ft. double	Information not provided	No	<u>Please provide the layout as required at the time of Preliminary site plan</u>
<b>Loading Spaces</b> (Sec. 5.4.1) Location of such facilities in a permitted side yard shall be subject to review and approval by the City	As needed	Not required	NA	
<b>Dumpster</b> (Sec 4.19.2.F)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Located in rear yard or interior side yard in case of double frontage</li> <li>- Attached to the building or</li> <li>- No closer than 10 ft. from building if not attached</li> <li>- Not located in parking setback</li> <li>- If no setback, then it cannot be any closer than 10 ft. from property line.</li> <li>- Away from Barrier free Spaces</li> </ul>	The applicant indicated at the Pre-application meeting that Trash will be picked up by the curb	Yes	
<b>Dumpster Enclosure</b> (Sec. 21-145.(c) City code of Ordinances)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Screened from public view</li> <li>- A wall or fence 1 ft. higher than height of refuse bin</li> <li>- And no less than 5 ft. on three sides</li> </ul>	Not provided	NA	

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Posts or bumpers to protect the screening</li> <li>- Hard surface pad.</li> <li>- Screening Materials: Masonry, wood or evergreen shrubbery</li> </ul>			
<b>Sidewalk Requirements</b>				
<b>ARTICLE XI. OFF-ROAD NON-MOTORIZED FACILITIES</b> <i>Sec. 11-256. Requirement. (c) &amp; Sub. Ord. Sec. 4.05,</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In the case of new streets and roadways to be constructed as part of the project, a sidewalk shall be provided on both sides of the proposed street or roadway.</li> <li>- Sidewalks along arterials and collectors shall be 6 feet or 8 feet wide as designated by the "Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan," but not along industrial service streets per Subdivision Ordinance</li> <li>- Whereas sidewalks along local streets and private roadways shall be five (5) feet wide.</li> </ul>	The applicant proposed connecting to the existing trail system within Providence hospital campus. They also noted about proposing new pathway along Providence park way. Details to be provided with next submittal	Yes	
<b>Pedestrian Connectivity</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Whether the traffic circulation features within the site and parking areas are designed to assure safety and convenience of both vehicular and pedestrian traffic both within the site and in relation to access streets</li> <li>- Building exits must be connected to sidewalk system or parking lot.</li> </ul>	Provide sidewalks on both sides of the private drive	Yes	
<b>Other Requirements</b>				
<b>Design and Construction Standards Manual</b>	Land description, Sidwell number (metes and bounds for acreage parcel, lot number(s), Liber, and page for subdivisions).		Yes	
<b>General layout and dimension</b>	Location of all existing and proposed buildings,	Mostly provided. Some dimensions are required	Yes	Refer to all review letter for comments

Item	Required Code	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
<b>of proposed physical improvements</b>	proposed building heights, building layouts, (floor area in square feet), location of proposed parking and parking layout, streets and drives, and indicate square footage of pavement area (indicate public or private).	to provide more clarity.		
<b>Economic Impact</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Total cost of the proposed building &amp; site improvements</li> <li>- Number of anticipated jobs created (during construction &amp; after building is occupied, if known)</li> </ul>	Information provided as part of Community Impacts statement. Over 5 million in construction costs.	Yes	
<b>Legal Documents</b>	<p>PSLR Development Agreement is required</p> <p>Master Deed would be required for the ROW dedication with Final Site Plan review</p>	One is not required at this time	No	<u>A draft agreement would be required once City Council approves the Concept Plan</u>
<b>Development and Street Names</b>	Development and street names must be approved by the Street Naming Committee before Preliminary Site Plan approval	Application submitted and is under review	No	The project requires a project and street naming application. Please contact Hannah Smith at 248-347-0579
<b>Development/ Business Sign</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Signage if proposed requires a permit.</li> <li>- Exterior Signage is not regulated by the Planning Division or Planning Commission.</li> </ul>	None indicated. Proposed sign is outside the sight distance triangles	Yes?	<u>This review does not include signage. The applicant should apply for a sign permit prior to installation.</u>

**NOTES:**

1. This table is a working summary chart and not intended to substitute for any Ordinance or City of Novi requirements or standards.
2. The section of the applicable ordinance or standard is indicated in parenthesis. Please refer to those sections in Article 3, 4 and 5 of the zoning ordinance for further details.
3. Please include a written response to any points requiring clarification or for any corresponding site plan modifications to the City of Novi Planning Department with future submittals.

ENGINEERING REVIEW



# PLAN REVIEW CENTER REPORT

January 30, 2018

## Engineering Review

Villas at Stonebrook

JSP17-0062

---

### Applicant

Pulte Homes

### Review Type

Revised Concept plan for PSLR

### Property Characteristics

- Site Location: East of Wixom Road, south of Grand River Avenue
- Site Size: 26 acres
- Plan Date: 12/29/2017
- Design Engineer: Atwell

### Project Summary

- Proposed development of 86 duplex housing units. Site access from one driveway off Wixom Road with proposed private roadway in the development.
- Water service would be provided by connection to existing 16-inch water main in Wixom Road, and off-site connection to existing 12-inch water main in Providence Parkway for looped water service.
- Sanitary sewer service would be provided by connection to existing sanitary sewer in Wixom Road.
- Storm water would be collected by a single storm sewer collection system and detained on-site.

### Recommendation:

**Approval of the Concept Site Plan and Concept Storm Water Management Plan is recommended.**

**Comments:**

The Concept Plan meets the general requirements of the design and construction standards as set forth in Chapter 11 of the City of Novi Codified Ordinance, the Storm Water Management Ordinance and the Engineering Design Manual with the following items to be addressed at the time of Preliminary Site Plan submittal (further engineering detail will be required at the time of the final site plan submittal):

**General**

1. **A stub street to the property boundary at intervals not to exceed 1,300 feet along the perimeter is required by ordinance. A deviation from Appendix C Section 4.04(A)(1) of the Novi City Code will be required, as noted on the PSLR Concept plan.**
2. A right-of-way permit will be required from the City of Novi for work in the Wixom Road right-of-way.
3. Show and label the master planned 60-foot half right-of-way width for Wixom Road. The dedication of the master-planned right-of-way half-width of sixty (60) feet is requested for the project. Show the additional right-of-way width to be dedicated along Wixom Road labeled as "proposed" right-of-way.
4. Provide a soil boring in the vicinity of the storm water basin to determine soil conditions and to establish the high water elevation of the groundwater table.
5. A letter from either the applicant or the applicant's engineer must be submitted with the Preliminary Site Plan submittal highlighting the changes made to the plans addressing each of the comments in this review.

**Water Main**

6. The City's Water Distribution Master Plan includes a 16-inch main connecting the Wixom Road 16-inch main to the 12-inch main in Providence Park. Provide a 16-inch water main through the south portion of the site in accordance with the City's Master Plan.
7. A profile for all proposed water main 8-inch and larger shall be included with Final Site Plan submittal.
8. At the time of Final Site plan, assuming no further design changes are anticipated, provide three (3) signed and sealed sets of revised utility plans along with the MDEQ permit application (1/07 rev.) for water main construction and the Streamlined Water Main Permit Checklist should be submitted to the Engineering Division. Utility plan sets shall include only the cover sheet, any applicable utility sheets and the standard detail sheets.

**Sanitary Sewer**

9. At the time of Final Site plan, assuming no further design changes are anticipated, provide seven (7) signed sealed sets of revised utility plans along with the MDEQ permit application (04/14 rev.) for sanitary sewer construction and the Streamlined Sanitary Sewer Permit Certification Checklist to the Engineering Division. Utility plan sets shall include only the cover sheet, any applicable utility sheets and the standard detail sheets. The MDEQ can be contacted for an expedited review by their office.

Paving & Grading

10. **Sidewalks on private roadways should be located such that the outside edge of the sidewalk is a minimum of 15 feet from back of curb. The layout plan indicates that 12.5 feet are provided from the back of curb to outside edge. A request for deviation is noted on the PSLR Concept plan.**
11. Provide detailed site grading plan with future submittals.
12. An access easement for the property to the south will be required.
13. Provide an access easement on the entrance drive from Wixom Road to facilitate future connections to the property.
14. Per Section 26.5-35(c), a statement is required on any plan containing a private street with the following language: "City of Novi has no responsibility to improve or maintain the private streets contained within or private streets providing access to the property described in this plan".

Storm Sewer and Storm Water Management Plan

15. Show the 15 foot wide maintenance access route to the basin outlet structure. Include a detail illustrating maximum slope of 1V:5H, and cross section able to withstand the passage of heavy equipment. Verify the access route does not conflict with proposed landscaping.
16. A 25-foot vegetated buffer shall be provided around the perimeter of each storm water basin. This buffer cannot encroach onto adjacent lots.
17. Provide a site drainage area map.
18. The northeast corner of the site should be captured in the on-site storm sewer and storm water management basin. Alternatively, rain gardens can be proposed in this area.
19. In the southeast corner of the site, any storm water runoff from developed or disturbed areas must be captured in the on-site storm sewer and storm water management basin.

Off-Site Easements

20. Off-site utility easements must be executed **prior to final approval of the plans**. Drafts shall be submitted as early as possible, with Preliminary Site Plan if possible, no later than with Final Site Plan submittal.
  - a. Off-site emergency access easement is required to the east.
  - b. Off-site public water main easement is required to the east.
  - c. Temporary off-site grading easement is required to the east.

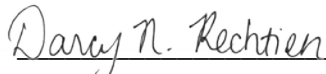
**The following must be provided at the time of Preliminary Site Plan submittal:**

21. A letter from either the applicant or the applicant's engineer must be submitted with the Preliminary Site Plan highlighting the changes made to the plans addressing each of the comments listed above and indicating the revised sheets involved.

**The following must be submitted at the time of Final Site Plan submittal:**

22. An itemized construction cost estimate must be submitted to the Community Development Department at the time of Final Site Plan submittal for the determination of plan review and construction inspection fees. This estimate should only include the civil site work and not any costs associated with construction of the building or any demolition work. **The cost estimate must be itemized** for each utility (water, sanitary, storm sewer), on-site paving, right-of-way paving (including proposed right-of-way), grading, and the storm water basin (basin construction, control structure, pretreatment structure and restoration).
23. Draft copies and/or revisions to the off-site utility and access easements, a recent title search, and legal escrow funds must be submitted to the Community Development Department for review and approval by the Engineering Division and the City Attorney prior to being executed.

Please contact Darcy Rechtien at (248) 735-5695 with any questions.



Darcy N. Rechtien, P.E.  
Plan Review Engineer

## LANDSCAPE REVIEW



# PLAN REVIEW CENTER REPORT

January 12, 2018

## Revised PSLR Concept Plan - Landscaping

Villas at Stonebrook

---

### Review Type

Revised PSLR Concept Landscape Review

### Property Characteristics

- Site Location: 26700 Wixom Road - north of Wildlife Woods Park
- Site Acreage: 25.88 acres
- Site Zoning: I-2 with PSLR overlay
- Adjacent Zoning: North: R-1 and I-1, East: RA (ITC corridor), South, West: R-1
- Plan Date: 12/29/2017

### Ordinance Considerations

This project was reviewed for conformance with Chapter 37: Woodland Protection, Zoning Article 5.5 Landscape Standards, the Landscape Design Manual and any other applicable provisions of the Zoning Ordinance. Items in **bold** below must be addressed and incorporated as part of the revised PSLR plan submittal and/or Preliminary Site Plans. Underlined items need to be addressed in Final Site Plans. Please follow guidelines of the Zoning Ordinance and Landscape Design Guidelines. This review and the accompanying Landscape Chart is a summary and not intended to substitute for any Ordinance.

### Recommendation

The project is **recommended for approval**. The comments below should be corrected in Preliminary or Final Site Plans, as indicated by bold or underlined comments.

**Deviations from Ordinance** (this does not include errors or omissions such as the use of species as replacements that are not included on the Woodland Replacement Chart, which need to be corrected).

- **No berm is provided at the Wixom Road frontage.** This deviation is supported by staff as the available frontage width does not allow the required berm and the long entry makes the berm unnecessary for screening purposes.
- **Many subcanopy trees proposed as part of required Multi-family tree requirement.** If the number of sub-canopy trees can be brought down to 25% of the total 264 tree requirement, this deviation can be supported as a way to increase the diversity of the site.
- **Interior street trees are not located close to the road, between the sidewalk and curb.** This deviation is not supported by staff.
- **Replacement trees are being used to meet the greenbelt tree requirement. This ends up being a reduction in the number of greenbelt trees provided.** This deviation is not supported by staff as there is sufficient room on the site for those replacement trees to be planted elsewhere.

**General note:** The access easement shown for the property to the north should also be shown on the landscape plan, and no trees should be proposed within that easement.

### Ordinance Considerations

Existing Soils (Preliminary Site Plan checklist #10, #17)

Provided.

Existing and proposed overhead and underground utilities, including hydrants.(LDM 2.e.(4))

1. Provided.
2. There are no overhead utility lines in the vicinity of the project.

Existing Trees (Sec 37 Woodland Protection, Preliminary Site Plan checklist #17 and LDM 2.3 (2) )

1. A tree survey is provided and trees to be removed are clearly marked.
2. **Please show tree fencing at the Critical Root Zone (1' beyond dripline) for all existing trees to remain near the project area on the Demolition or Grading Plan when it is created.**

Woodland Replacement Trees

1. See ECT's review for a more detailed discussion of woodland replacement trees.
2. **Only species on the Section 37 Woodland Replacement Chart can be used as woodland replacements. Varieties with an unnatural appearance should not be used as replacement trees. These selections should be replaced as woodland replacements: *Acer x freemanii* 'Armstrong' and *Acer saccharum* 'Temple's Upright'.**
3. Please replace those with species from the Woodland Replacement Chart (attached).
4. *Picea mariana* is a valid replacement for *Picea abies*, however it is hard to find in the commercial trade and is typically found in wetlands. For this reason using White Pine (*Pinus strobus*) in place of *Picea mariana* is recommended.

Adjacent to Residential - Buffer (Zoning Sec. 5.5.3.B.ii and iii)

Adjacent Industrial-zoned property to north is not developed. The property to the east is the ITC corridor. No berms need to be installed.

Adjacent to Public Rights-of-Way – Berm (Wall) & Buffer (Zoning Sec. 5.5.3.B.ii and iii)

1. The only frontage is on Wixom Road. The 50 foot greenbelt depth required for a PSLR project on a section road is exceeded greatly. The frontage is 120 linear feet and the boulevard entry is 60 feet wide, leaving 60 feet of frontage for trees. Based on this, 2 canopy trees and 6 subcanopy trees are required.
2. It appears that 2 canopy trees and 5 subcanopy trees are provided, but it is difficult to be certain if replacement trees are used to meet this requirement. They cannot.
3. **Please label the plants uniquely so it can be determined if the requirement is met, add another subcanopy tree to meet that requirement and 2 canopy trees if they are needed.**

Street Tree Requirements (Zoning Sec. 5.5.3.E.i.c and LDM 1.d.)

1. As mentioned above, the frontage on Wixom Road is 120 feet, but the clear vision zone does not allow any room for street trees so none are required.
2. **For interior street trees, the multifamily requirement should be followed (below). The trees should be located between the sidewalk and street.**

Parking Lot Landscaping (Zoning Sec. 5.5.3.C.)

No parking lots are proposed.

Parking Lot Perimeter Canopy Trees (Zoning Sec. 5.5.3.C.(3) Chart footnote)

No parking lots are proposed.

Boulevard island landscaping

Please identify the 3 trees in the entry island. Those can't count toward the street tree requirement.

Loading Zone screening (Zoning Sec. 3.14, 3.15, 4.55, 4.56, 5.5)

No loading zone screening is required as part of this project.

Multi-family Landscaping (Zoning Section 5.5.3.E.ii)

1. For street trees, 1 tree per 35 lf of frontage, less driveways and interior road widths, is required for each side of the road. Per the calculations provided, 190 are required but only 186 were found. **Please make sure the required number of street trees are provided and clearly shown as street trees.**
2. There shall be 3 deciduous canopy or large evergreen trees provided for each ground floor dwelling unit. The plan shows 258 trees provided as required, however greater than 33% are subcanopy/ornamental trees, and two of the selections, Armstrong Maples and Temple's Upright maples do not meet the requirement of having a mature height of at least 30 feet and a mature canopy width of at least 20 feet.
3. **Using subcanopy trees in place of deciduous canopy or large evergreens is a deviation from the ordinance. If the percentage of subcanopy trees can be brought down to 25% or less, that deviation can be supported by staff to increase the diversity of plantings.**
4. **The Armstrong and Temple's Upright maples should be replaced with trees that have broader canopies.**
5. The typical unit landscaping detail shows that approximately 46% of each building's frontage along the interior drive is landscaped, which exceeds the 35% requirement.

Plant List (LDM 2.h. and t.)

1. **On Final site plans, please provide the anticipated costs of landscaping using the city standard costs at: <http://cityofnovi.org/Government/City-Services/Community-Development/Fees/Planning/FeeSchedule-OtherReviewFees.aspx> (the 3rd page).**
2. **Please follow the requirements of the Landscape Design Manual (LDM 4) for tree diversity.**

Planting Notations and Details (LDM)

**Please revise the details provided per the instructions on the landscape chart.**

Storm Basin Landscape (Zoning Sec 5.5.3.E.iv and LDM 1.d.(3))

The required shrubs are provided.

Irrigation (LDM 1.a.(1)(e) and 2.s)

The proposed landscaping must be provided with sufficient water to become established and survive over the long term. Please note how this will be accomplished if an irrigation plan is not provided.

Proposed topography. 2' contour minimum (LDM 2.e.(1))

Provided.

Snow Deposit (LDM.2.q.)

Provided.

Proposed trees to be saved (Sec 37 Woodland Protection 37-9, LDM 2.e.(1))

**Few trees outside of the preserved wetlands are being preserved. Please add tree protection fencing for all trees to remain outside of the wetlands and keep the tree tag number on the landscape plan for use during inspections.**

Corner Clearance (Zoning Sec 5.9)

Provided.

If the applicant has any questions concerning the above review or the process in general, do not hesitate to contact me at 248.735.5621 or mreader [mreader@cityofnovi.org](mailto:mreader@cityofnovi.org).

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Rick Meader". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

---

Rick Meader – Landscape Architect

## LANDSCAPE REVIEW SUMMARY CHART – revised PSLR Concept

**Review Date:** January 12, 2018  
**Project Name:** JSP17 – 0062: VILLAS AT STONEBROOK  
**Plan Date:** December 29, 2017  
**Prepared by:** Rick Meader, Landscape Architect E-mail: [rmeader@cityofnovi.org](mailto:rmeader@cityofnovi.org);  
 Phone: (248) 735-5621

Items in **Bold** need to be addressed by the applicant before approval of the Preliminary Site Plan.  
Underlined items need to be addressed for Final Site Plan.

### DEVIATIONS FROM ORDINANCES:

- No berm is provided at Wixom Road frontage. **Supported by staff.**
- Street trees are not located close to road, between sidewalk and curb. **Not supported by staff.**
- Use of subcanopy trees in place of some required deciduous canopy or evergreen trees. **Staff would support up to 25% of the multifamily site landscaping requirement of 3 trees per ground level dwelling unit to increase diversity but current plan proposes more than 33% of trees to be subcanopy.**

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
<b>Landscape Plan Requirements (LDM (2))</b>				
<b>Landscape Plan</b> (Zoning Sec 5.5.2, LDM 2.e.)	§ New commercial or residential developments § Addition to existing building greater than 25% increase in overall footage or 400 SF whichever is less. § 1"=20' minimum with proper North. Variations from this scale can be approved by LA § Consistent with plans throughout set	Yes	Yes	1. Overall Plan Scale 1"=60' 2. Details Scale: 1"=30' (acceptable)
<b>Project Information</b> (LDM 2.d.)	Name and Address	Yes – on cover sheet	Yes	<b>Please include location map on landscape plan to assist contractor.</b>
<b>Owner/Developer Contact Information</b> (LDM 2.a.)	Name, address and telephone number of the owner and developer or association	Yes – on cover sheet	Yes	
<b>Landscape Architect contact information</b> (LDM 2.b.)	Name, Address and telephone number of RLA	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sealed by LA.</b> (LDM 2.g.)	Requires original signature	No		<u>Need for Final Site Plans</u>
<b>Miss Dig Note</b> (800) 482-7171 (LDM.3.a.(8))	Show on all plan sheets	Yes	Yes	

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
<b>Zoning</b> (LDM 2.f.)	Include parcel and all adjacent parcels' zoning	<u>Parcel:</u> I-2 with PSLR overlay <u>North:</u> R-1 and I-1 <u>East:</u> RA (ITC easement) <u>South, West:</u> R-1	Yes	<b>Please show zoning on Landscape Plan Sheet 8.</b>
<b>Survey information</b> (LDM 2.c.)	§ Legal description or boundary line survey § Existing topography	Topo and description	Yes	Sheet 02
<b>Existing plant material</b> <b>Existing woodlands or wetlands</b> (LDM 2.e.(2))	§ Show location type and size. Label to be saved or removed. § Plan shall state if none exists.	§ Tree survey is provided on Sheets 02 and 03. § Replacement calculations shown on Sheet 03. § Replacements are shown on Sheet 09	Yes	1. Regulated woodlands boundary is shown on Sheet 4. <b>Please copy that boundary to Sheet 2.</b> 2. Except within wetlands to be preserved, most trees are being removed from the site. <b>3. Please add tree fencing to protect trees to be preserved if located outside of wetlands on Grading and/or Demolition Plans.</b> 4. Please see ECT's review for required woodland replacements and provide required trees from Woodland Replacement Chart.
<b>Soil types</b> (LDM.2.r.)	§ As determined by Soils survey of Oakland county § Show types, boundaries	Yes	Yes	Sheet 02
<b>Existing and proposed improvements</b> (LDM 2.e.(4))	Existing and proposed buildings, easements, parking spaces, vehicular use areas, and R.O.W	Yes	Yes	
<b>Existing and proposed utilities</b> (LDM 2.e.(4))	Overhead and underground utilities, including hydrants	Yes	Yes	1. Please show utility leads to buildings to help avoid conflicts. 2. Please move utility lines outside of landscape strip between the sidewalk and the

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
				curb so the required street trees can be placed there.
<b>Proposed grading. 2' contour minimum (LDM 2.e.(1))</b>	Provide proposed contours at 2' interval	Yes	Yes	
<b>Snow deposit (LDM.2.q.)</b>	Show snow deposit areas on plan	Yes	Yes	
<b>LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>Berms, Walls and ROW Planting Requirements</b>				
<b>Berms</b>				
§ All berms shall have a maximum slope of 33%. Gradual slopes are encouraged. Show 1ft. contours § Berm should be located on lot line except in conflict with utilities. § Berms should be constructed with of loam with 6" layer of top soil.				
<b>Residential Adjacent to Non-residential (Sec 5.5.3.A) &amp; (LDM 1.a)</b>				
<b>Berm requirements (Zoning Sec 5.5.A)</b>	Not required for residential property abutting undeveloped industrially zoned property or ITC corridor.	NA		
<b>Planting requirements (LDM 1.a.)</b>	LDM Novi Street Tree List	NA		
<b>Adjacent to Public Rights-of-Way (Sec 5.5.B) and (LDM 1.b)</b>				
<b>ROW Landscape Screening Requirements (Sec 5.5.3.B. ii)</b>				
<b>Greenbelt width (2)(3) (5)</b>	50 feet	Approx 1300 ft	Yes	
<b>Berm requirements (Zoning Sec 5.5.3.A.(5) and 3.21.2.A.iii)</b>	Undulating berm 3-5 feet tall with a 4 foot wide crest	None	No	1. No berm is provided due to lack of room at the entry. For this reason, a deviation is requested. 2. Given the width of the entry drive and the width of the property at Wixom, there is not sufficient room for a berm of any size. <b>The landscape waiver/ deviation is supported by staff.</b>
Min. berm crest width	4 feet	None		See above
Minimum berm height (9)	3-5 feet	None		See above
3' wall	(4)(7)	No		
<b>Canopy deciduous or large evergreen trees</b>	§ 1 per 35 lf § (120-60)/35 = 2 trees	0 trees	No	1. Replacement trees can't be used in

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
Notes (1) (10)				place of required greenbelt trees. <b>Please show 2 canopy trees in greenbelt as greenbelt trees, not replacements.</b> 2. Please label greenbelt trees uniquely to indicate the requirement they meet.
<b>Sub-canopy deciduous trees</b> Notes (2)(10)	§ 1 tree per 20 lf § (120-60)/20 = 6 trees	3 trees	No	1. See above 2. <b>Please provide required trees and label uniquely as greenbelt trees.</b>
<b>Canopy deciduous trees in area between sidewalk and curb</b> (Novi Street Tree List)	<u>Wixom Road:</u> § 1 tree per 20 lf § (120-85)/35 = 1 trees <u>Interior</u> § See the Multi-family landscaping discussion below.	<u>Wixom Road:</u> § 0 trees	Yes	1. The clear vision zone, combined with the central placement of the entry does not leave sufficient room for any street trees. Despite the calculation indicating 1 tree is possible, in fact there isn't sufficient room for any street trees in the Wixom Road frontage. 2. All interior and access drive trees should be deciduous canopy trees with a minimum mature height of 30 feet and canopy width of 20 feet. <b>Please use only species/varieties that meet these standards.</b>
<b>Cross-Section of Berms (LDM 2.j)</b>				
Slope, height and width	§ Label contour lines § Maximum 33% § Min. 4 feet flat horizontal area § Minimum 3 feet high § Constructed of loam with 6' top layer of topsoil.	No berm is provided.		

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
Type of Ground Cover		NA		
Setbacks from Utilities	Overhead utility lines and 15 ft. setback from edge of utility or 20 ft. setback from closest pole	NA		
<b>Walls (LDM 2.k &amp; Zoning Sec 5.5.3.vi)</b>				
<b>Material, height and type of construction footing</b>	Freestanding walls should have brick or stone exterior with masonry or concrete interior	No walls are proposed.		
<b>Walls greater than 3 ½ ft. should be designed and sealed by an Engineer</b>		NA		
<b>Multi-family/Attached Dwelling Units (Zoning Sec 5.5.3.F.ii)</b>				
Interior Street Trees (Sec 5.5.3.F.ii.b(2))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 deciduous canopy tree per 35 lf of interior roadway (both sides), excluding driveways, parking entry drives and interior roads adjacent to public rights-of-way</li> <li>Entrance Drive:</li> <li><math>(1334 \times 2) / 35 = 76</math> trees</li> <li>Interior loop drive:</li> <li><math>(2517 - 576 + 2740 - 1040) / 35 = 112</math> trees</li> </ul>	Entrance drive: 78 trees Loop drive:	No	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Canopy trees should be species/varieties with a minimum mature height of 30 feet and a minimum mature canopy width of 20 feet. <b>Armstrong maples and Temple Sugar maples do not meet this minimum requirement and should be replaced with larger varieties.</b></li> <li>All interior and access drive trees should be deciduous canopy trees with a minimum mature height of 30 feet and canopy width of 20 feet. <b>Please use only species/varieties that meet these standards.</b></li> <li>The interior street trees should be located between the sidewalk and street, within 15 of the back of curb. They are shown as being</li> </ol>

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
				<p>approximately 20 feet or more behind the curb. <b>The proposed deviation is not supported by staff.</b></p> <p>4. Please realign the utilities to allow the street trees to be located between the sidewalk and the street.</p> <p>5. Please move trees further than 20 feet from the road to a position between sidewalk and curb if sufficient room (7 feet) is provided. If the deviation is accepted by the Planning Commission, all street trees should be planted no more than 20 feet from the back of curb.</p>
Site Landscaping (Sec. 5.5.3.E.ii.b.(1))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(3) deciduous canopy trees or large evergreen trees for each dwelling unit on the ground floor.</li> <li>86 units * 3 = 258 trees</li> <li>Evergreens not closer than 20 ft from roadway</li> </ul>	258 trees	Yes/No	<p>1. Using subcanopy trees for up to 25% of the total number of trees has been approved for other projects to increase diversity. This project proposes well over 33% of the trees to be subcanopy trees, which is not consistent with the ordinance requirements and greater than 25% is <b>not supported by staff.</b></p> <p>2. Please reduce the number of subcanopy trees used to meet the site landscaping to 25% or less of the total (ie no more than 65). This would be a</p>

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
				deviation from the ordinance but it would be supported by staff to increase diversity on the site.
Foundation plantings (Sec 5.5.3.E.ii.B.(3))	Mix of shrubs, subcanopy trees, groundcover, perennials, annuals and ornamental grasses provided at the front of each ground floor unit covering at least 35% of the front building façade.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A typical building landscape plan is provided.</li> <li>19 feet (46%) of frontage is landscaped.</li> <li>One subcanopy tree is shown in front of each unit as part of the foundation landscaping.</li> </ul>	Yes/No	See above note regarding use of subcanopy site trees as part of foundation landscaping.
<b>LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>Parking Area Landscape Requirements LDM 1.c. &amp; Calculations (LDM 2.o.)</b>				
<b>General requirements (LDM 1.c)</b>	§ Clear sight distance within parking islands § No evergreen trees	NA		No parking lots are proposed.
<b>Name, type and number of ground cover (LDM 1.c.(5))</b>	As proposed on planting islands	NA		
<b>General (Zoning Sec 5.5.3.C.ii)</b>				
<b>Parking lot Islands (a, b. i)</b>	§ A minimum of 200 SF to qualify § A minimum of 200sf unpaved area per tree planted in an island § 6" curbs § Islands minimum width 10' BOC to BOC	NA		No parking lots are proposed.
<b>Curbs and Parking stall reduction (c)</b>	Parking stall can be reduced to 17' and the curb to 4" adjacent to a sidewalk of minimum 7 ft.	NA		No parking spaces are proposed.
<b>Contiguous space limit (i)</b>	Maximum of 15 contiguous spaces	NA		No parking spaces are proposed.
<b>Plantings around Fire Hydrant (d)</b>	No plantings with matured height greater than 12' within 10 ft. of fire hydrants	No	Yes	
<b>Landscaped area (g)</b>	Areas not dedicated to	Seed is proposed.	TBD	

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
	parking use or driveways exceeding 100 sq. ft. shall be landscaped			
<b>Clear Zones</b> (LDM 2.3.(5))	25 ft corner clearance required. Refer to Zoning Section 5.5.9	Yes	Yes	
<b>Category 1: For OS-1, OS-2, OSC, OST, B-1, B-2, B-3, NCC, EXPO, FS, TC, TC-1, RC, Special Land Use or non-residential use in any R district (Zoning Sec 5.5.3.C.iii)</b>				
A = Total square footage of vehicular use areas up to 50,000sf x 7.5%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><math>A = x \text{ sf} * 7.5 \% = A \text{ sf}</math></li> <li><math>Xxx * 7.5 \% = xx \text{ sf}</math></li> </ul>	NA		No parking lots are proposed.
B = Total square footage of additional paved vehicular use areas (not including A or B) over 50,000 SF) x 1 %	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><math>B = x \text{ sf} * 1 \% = B \text{ sf}</math></li> <li><math>(xxx - 50000) * 1 \% = xx \text{ sf}</math></li> </ul>	NA		See above
<b>Category 2: For: I-1 and I-2 (Zoning Sec 5.5.3.C.iii)</b>				
A. = Total square footage of vehicular use area up to 50,000 sf x 5%	$A = x \text{ sf} * 5 \% = A \text{ sf}$	NA		
B = Total square footage of additional paved vehicular use areas over 50,000 SF x 0.5%	$B = 0.5 \% \times 0 \text{ sf} = B \text{ SF}$	NA		
<b>All Categories</b>				
C = A+B Total square footage of landscaped islands	$xxx + xxx = xx \text{ SF}$	NA		No parking lots are proposed.
D = C/200 Number of canopy trees required	$xx/200 = xx \text{ Trees}$	NA		No parking lots are proposed.
<b>Parking land banked</b>	NA	No		
<b>Non-Residential Zoning Sec 5.5.3.E.iii &amp; LDM 1.d (2)</b> Refer to Planting in ROW, building foundation landscape, parking lot landscaping and LDM				
<b>Interior Street to Industrial subdivision</b> (LDM 1.d.(2))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>\$ 1 canopy deciduous or 1 large evergreen per 35 l.f. along ROW</li> <li>\$ No evergreen trees closer than 20 ft.</li> <li>\$ 3 sub canopy trees per 40 l.f. of total linear frontage</li> <li>\$ Plant massing for 25% of ROW</li> </ul>	NA		
<b>Screening of outdoor</b>		NA		

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
<b>storage, loading/unloading</b> (Zoning Sec. 3.14, 3.15, 4.55, 4.56, 5.5)				
<b>Transformers/Utility boxes</b> (LDM 1.e from 1 through 5)	§ A minimum of 2ft. separation between box and the plants § Ground cover below 4" is allowed up to pad. § No plant materials within 8 ft. from the doors	No	No	§ When transformer locations are finalized, screening shrubs per standard detail are required. § Please add detail to plans.
<b>Detention/Retention Basin Requirements (Sec. 5.5.3.E.iv)</b>				
<b>Planting requirements</b> (Sec. 5.5.3.E.iv)	§ Clusters shall cover 70-75% of the basin rim area § 10" to 14" tall grass along sides of basin § Refer to wetland for basin mix	Required shrubs and species are provided around 70% of rim.	Yes	
<b>LANDSCAPING NOTES, DETAILS AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>Landscape Notes – Utilize City of Novi Standard Notes</b>				
<b>Installation date</b> (LDM 2.l. & Zoning Sec 5.5.5.B)	Provide intended date	Between Mar 15 and Nov 15.	Yes	
<b>Maintenance &amp; Statement of intent</b> (LDM 2.m & Zoning Sec 5.5.6)	§ Include statement of intent to install and guarantee all materials for 2 years. § Include a minimum one cultivation in June, July and August for the 2-year warranty period.	Yes	Yes	
<b>Plant source</b> (LDM 2.n & LDM 3.a.(2))	Shall be northern nursery grown, No.1 grade.	Yes	Yes	
<b>Irrigation plan</b> (LDM 2.s.)	A fully automatic irrigation system or a method of providing sufficient water for plant establishment and survival is required on Final Site Plans.	No		1. <u>Please add irrigation plan or information as to how plants will be watered sufficiently for establishment and long- term survival.</u> 2. <u>If xeriscaping is used, please provide information about plantings included.</u>

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
<b>Other information</b> (LDM 2.u)	Required by Planning Commission	NA		
<b>Establishment period</b> (Zoning Sec 5.5.6.B)	<b>2 yr. Guarantee</b>	Yes	Yes	
<b>Approval of substitutions.</b> (Zoning Sec 5.5.5.E)	City must approve any substitutions in writing prior to installation.	Yes	Yes	
<b>Plant List (LDM 2.h.) – Include all cost estimates</b>				
Botanical and common names	Refer to LDM suggested plant list	No	No	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Armstrong maple and Temple Sugar Maple can't be used as replacements. Armstrong maple does not appear on the woodland chart and the form of Temple Sugar Maple is not at all natural. The intent of the woodland ordinance is to restore or provide natural woodlands to replace the natural trees that were removed.</li> <li>2. Please replace those two with selections from the Woodland Replacement Chart that are more natural in appearance.</li> <li>3. While Black Spruce is on the Woodland Replacement chart, it is hard to come by in commercial trade. Using White Pine in place of that is recommended.</li> <li>4. See ECT review for other woodland replacement issues.</li> </ol>
Quantities and sizes		No	No	
Root type		No	No	
Type and amount of lawn		No		<u>Please add areas of each in cost table.</u>
Cost estimate (LDM 2.t)	For all new plantings, mulch and sod as listed on the plan	No		<u>Please add to final site plan.</u>

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
<b>Planting Details/Info (LDM 2.i) – Utilize City of Novi Standard Details</b>				
Canopy Deciduous Tree	Refer to LDM for detail drawings	Yes	Yes	Please specify fabric straps as material for guys per Tree Staking detail – no wire should be used.
Evergreen Tree		Yes	Yes	See above
Multi-stem Tree		Yes	Yes	
Shrub		Yes	Yes	
Perennial/ Ground Cover		Yes	Yes	
Tree stakes and guys. (Wood stakes, fabric guys)		Yes	Yes	
Tree protection fencing	Located at Critical Root Zone (1' outside of dripline)	Yes	Yes	
<b>Other Plant Material Requirements (LDM 3)</b>				
<b>General Conditions</b> (LDM 3.a)	Plant materials shall not be planted within 4 ft. of property line	Yes	Yes	
<b>Plant Materials &amp; Existing Plant Material</b> (LDM 3.b)	Clearly show trees to be removed and trees to be saved.	No	No	1. Provide tree fence protection for all trees to remain on site on demolition plan and grading plan. 2. Please leave labels of all existing trees to remain on Landscape Plans for use in site inspections.
<b>Landscape tree credit</b> (LDM3.b.(d))	Substitutions to landscape standards for preserved canopy trees outside woodlands/ wetlands should be approved by LA. Refer to Landscape tree Credit Chart in LDM	No		
<b>Plant Sizes for ROW, Woodland replacement and others</b> (LDM 3.c)	2.5" canopy trees 6' evergreen trees	Provided on plant list.	Yes	
<b>Plant size credit</b> (LDM3.c.(2))	NA	No		

Item	Required	Proposed	Meets Code	Comments
<b>Prohibited Plants</b> (LDM 3.d)	No plants on City Invasive Species List	No	Yes	
<b>Recommended trees for planting under overhead utilities</b> (LDM 3.e)	Label the distance from the overhead utilities		TBD	
<b>Collected or Transplanted trees</b> (LDM 3.f)		No		
<b>Nonliving Durable Material: Mulch</b> (LDM 4)	§ Trees shall be mulched to 3" depth and shrubs, groundcovers to 2" depth § Specify natural color, finely shredded hardwood bark mulch. Include in cost estimate. § Refer to section for additional information	Yes	Yes	

**NOTES:**

1. This table is a working summary chart and not intended to substitute for any Ordinance or City of Novi requirements or standards.
2. The section of the applicable ordinance or standard is indicated in parenthesis. For the landscape requirements, please see the Zoning Ordinance landscape section 5.5 and the Landscape Design Manual for the appropriate items under the applicable zoning classification.
3. Please include a written response to any points requiring clarification or for any corresponding site plan modifications to the City of Novi Planning Department with future submittals.

## WETLAND REVIEW

January 29, 2018  
ECT No. 170773-0300

Ms. Barbara McBeth, AICP  
City Planner  
Community Development Department  
City of Novi  
45175 W. Ten Mile Road  
Novi, Michigan 48375

Re: Villas at Stonebrook (JSP17-0062)  
Wetland Review of the Revised Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Concept Plan (PSP18-0004)

Dear Ms. McBeth:

Environmental Consulting & Technology, Inc. (ECT) has reviewed the Revised Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Concept Plan for the proposed Villas at Stonebrook project prepared by Atwell dated December 29, 2017 and stamped "Received" by the City of Novi Community Development Department on January 5, 2018 (Plan). The Plan was reviewed for conformance with the City of Novi Wetland and Watercourse Protection Ordinance and the natural features setback provisions in the Zoning Ordinance.

**ECT recommends approval of the Revised PSLR Concept Plan for Wetlands; however, the Applicant should address the items noted below in the *Wetland Comments* Section of this letter prior to receiving Wetland approval of the Preliminary Site Plan.**

The following wetland related items are required for this project:

Item	Required/Not Required/Not Applicable
Wetland Permit (specify Non-Minor or Minor)	Required (Non-Minor)
Wetland Mitigation	Required
Wetland Buffer Authorization	Required
MDEQ Permit	Likely Required
Wetland Conservation Easement	Required

The proposed development is located north of West Eleven Mile road and east of Wixom Road in Section 17. The overall project site area is approximately 26 acres and is currently occupied by a Profile Steel and Wire, Inc. building/warehouse. The project includes the construction of 86 single-family detached residential units, entrance drive, utilities and a stormwater detention basin. ECT suggests that the City of Novi Engineering Department review this plan in order to verify that the site's stormwater will be adequately managed and meet the City's stormwater storage requirements.

Based on our review of the Plan, Novi aerial photos, Novi GIS, and the City of Novi Official Wetlands and Woodlands Maps (see Figure 1); it appears as if this proposed project site contains both City-Regulated Wetlands and Regulated Woodlands. ECT continues to recommend that we conduct a wetland and

woodland field evaluation at the time of Preliminary Site Plan submittal in order to verify the existing on-site wetland boundaries and any available woodland information (tree sizes, species, conditions, etc.).

### **Wetland Evaluation**

#### ***City of Novi Wetland Ordinance Requirements***

The City of Novi Wetland and Watercourse Protection Ordinance (City of Novi Code of Ordinances, Part II, Chapter 12, and Article V) describes the regulatory criteria for wetlands and review standards for wetland permit applications.

As stated in the Ordinance, it is the policy of the city to prevent a further net loss of those wetlands that are: (1) contiguous to a lake, pond, river or stream, as defined in Administrative Rule 281.921; (2) two (2) acres in size or greater; or (3) less than two (2) acres in size, but deemed essential to the preservation of the natural resources of the city under the criteria set forth in subsection 12-174(b).

The wetland essentiality criteria as described in the Wetland and Watercourse Protection Ordinance are included below. Wetlands deemed essential by the City of Novi require the approval of a use permit for any proposed impacts to the wetland:

*All noncontiguous wetland areas of less than two (2) acres which appear on the wetlands inventory map, or which are otherwise identified during a field inspection by the city, shall be analyzed for the purpose of determining whether such areas are essential to the preservation of the natural resources of the city....In making the determination, the city shall find that one (1) or more of the following exist at the particular site:*

- (1) The site supports state or federal endangered or threatened plants, fish or wildlife appearing on a list specified in Section 36505 of the Natural Resources Environmental Protection Act (Act 451 of 1994) [previously section 6 of the endangered species act of 1974, Act No. 203 of the Public Acts of 1974, being section 229.226 of the Michigan Compiled Laws].*
- (2) The site represents what is identified as a locally rare or unique ecosystem.*
- (3) The site supports plants or animals of an identified local importance.*
- (4) The site provides groundwater recharge documented by a public agency.*
- (5) The site provides flood and storm control by the hydrologic absorption and storage capacity of the wetland.*
- (6) The site provides wildlife habitat by providing breeding, nesting or feeding grounds or cover for forms of wildlife, waterfowl, including migratory waterfowl, and rare, threatened or endangered wildlife species.*
- (7) The site provides protection of subsurface water resources and provision of valuable watersheds and recharging groundwater supplies.*
- (8) The site provides pollution treatment by serving as a biological and chemical oxidation basin.*
- (9) The site provides erosion control by serving as a sedimentation area and filtering basin, absorbing silt and organic matter.*
- (10) The site provides sources of nutrients in water food cycles and nursery grounds and sanctuaries for fish.*

*After determining that a wetland less than two (2) acres in size is essential to the preservation of the natural resources of the city, the wetland use permit application shall be reviewed according to the standards in subsection 12-174(a).*

The on-site wetlands appear to meet one or more of the essentiality criteria and are therefore City regulated.

### **Proposed Wetland Impacts**

The Plan indicates numerous areas of existing wetlands on the site. In general, these wetland areas are located along the perimeter of the project site. Portions of these wetland areas appear to be included on the City of Novi *Regulated Wetlands and Watercourse Map* (see Figure 1, attached).

The Plan indicate eleven (11) existing wetlands on the site. All of these wetlands are regulated by the City of Novi and are also likely regulated by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ). The DEQ must determine the following before a permit can be issued:

- The permit would be in the public interest.
- The permit would be otherwise lawful.
- The permit is necessary to realize the benefits from the activity.
- No unacceptable disruption to aquatic resources would occur.
- The proposed activity is wetland dependent **or** no feasible and prudent alternatives exist.

As noted above, several areas of wetland have been confirmed on the subject property by the applicant's wetland consultant. The Plan continues to indicate direct impacts to six (6) of the eleven (11) on-site wetlands. The Plan indicates the following wetland impacts:

<b>Wetland</b>	<b>City Regulated?</b>	<b>MDEQ Regulated?</b>	<b>Wetland Area (Acres)</b>	<b>Wetland Impact Area (Square Feet)</b>	<b>Wetland Impact Area (Acres)</b>	<b>Wetland Impact Volume (Cubic Yards)</b>
<b>1</b>	Yes	Yes	0.04	0	0.00	0
<b>2</b>	Yes	Yes	0.89	3,537	0.08	160
<b>3</b>	Yes	Yes	0.08	0	0.00	0
<b>4</b>	Yes	Yes	≤0.01	0	0.00	0
<b>5</b>	Yes	Yes	0.10	4,221	0.10	70
<b>6</b>	Yes	Yes	≤0.01	0	0.00	0
<b>7</b>	Yes	Yes	0.06	0	0.00	0
<b>8</b>	Yes	Yes	0.61	8,460	0.19	300
<b>9</b>	Yes	Yes	0.10	4,176	0.10	400
<b>10</b>	Yes	Yes	0.03	1,245	0.03	100
<b>11</b>	Yes	Yes	0.04	1,863	0.04	75
<b>Total</b>			<b>1.97</b>	<b>23,502</b>	<b>0.54</b>	<b>1,105</b>
<b>Mitigation Ratio</b>				<b>--</b>	<b>1.5</b>	
<b>Off-Site Mitigation</b>				<b>--</b>	<b>0.81</b>	

As noted above, the proposed development includes direct impacts to Wetlands 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, and 11 for the construction of the proposed buildings and driveways, etc.

With regard to the 25-foot wetland setbacks, the Plan appears to propose encroachment into several of these setback areas. As with the proposed wetland impacts, the Applicant shall indicate, quantify and label all proposed impacts to wetlands and 25-foot wetland buffers on subsequent plan submittals. The City of

Novi regulates a 25-foot buffer surrounding all wetland and watercourses. These impact areas have not yet been indicated on the Plan.

### **Wetland Mitigation**

The MDEQ generally requires mitigation for impacts greater than one-third (0.33) acre and the City usually requires mitigation for impacts greater than one-quarter (0.25) acre. The Plan (*Existing Conditions Plan*, Sheet 02) notes that 0.81-acre of compensatory wetland mitigation is to be provided off-site. Subsequent plan submittals shall provide additional details regarding the location of the proposed wetland mitigation area. Mitigation for impacts to emergent and/or scrub shrub wetlands shall be mitigated for at a ratio of 1.5-to-1.

ECT urges the Applicant to strive to minimize wetland and wetland buffer impacts in their site layout. The applicant should provide justification for the construction of the number of residential units currently proposed and provide an alternatives analysis to rule out less intrusive choices. By avoiding a portion of the current wetland impacts, the applicant could avoid the threshold for wetland mitigation of 0.25-acre.

### **Wetland Permits & Regulatory Status**

Based on the criteria set forth in The City of Novi Wetlands and Watercourse Protection ordinance (Part II-Code of Ordinances, Ch. 12, Article V.), the on-site wetlands appear to meet the definition of a City-regulated wetland and meet one or more of the essentially criteria (i.e., wildlife habitat, storm water control, etc.). A wetland and watercourse use permit would be required for any proposed activities within City regulated wetlands. An on-site wetland verification will be completed at the time of preliminary site plan submittal in order to determine/finalize the regulatory status of all on-site wetlands and verify the wetland boundaries.

It appears as though a City of Novi *Wetland Non-Minor Use Permit* as well as a MDEQ Wetland Permit would be required for the proposed impacts to on-site wetlands. In general, Non-Minor wetland permits are required for projects proposing wetland impacts greater than 10,000 square feet and/or 300 cubic yards of fill. The current Plan proposes 23,502 square feet (and 1,105 cubic yards of fill). A City of Novi *Authorization to Encroach the 25-Foot Natural Features Setback* would be required for any proposed impacts to on-site 25-foot wetland buffers. It should be noted that it is the Applicant's responsibility to contact MDEQ in order to determine the need for a permit from the state.

In 1979, the Michigan legislature passed the Geomare-Anderson Wetlands Protection Act, 1979 PA 203, which is now Part 303, Wetlands Protection, of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA). The MDEQ has adopted administrative rules which provide clarification and guidance on interpreting Part 303.

In accordance with Part 303, wetlands are regulated if they are any of the following:

- A. Connected to one of the Great Lakes or Lake St. Clair.
- B. Located within 1,000 feet of one of the Great Lakes or Lake St. Clair.
- C. Connected to an inland lake, pond, river, or stream.
- D. Located within 500 feet of an inland lake, pond, river or stream.
- E. Not connected to one of the Great Lakes or Lake St. Clair, or an inland lake, pond, stream, or river, but are more than 5 acres in size.
- F. Not connected to one of the Great Lakes or Lake St. Clair, or an inland lake, pond, stream, or river, and less than 5 acres in size, but the DEQ has determined that these wetlands are essential to the preservation of the state's natural resources and has notified the property owner.

The law requires that persons planning to conduct certain activities in regulated wetlands apply for and receive a permit from the state before beginning the activity. A permit is required from the state for the following:

- Deposit or permit the placing of fill material in a wetland.
- Dredge, remove, or permit the removal of soil or minerals from a wetland.
- Construct, operate, or maintain any use or development in a wetland.
- Drain surface water from a wetland.

#### **Wetland Comments**

The following are repeat comments from our *Wetland Review of the Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Concept Plan (PSP17-0166)* letter dated December 1, 2017. The current status of each comment follows in ***bold italics***. ECT recommends that the Applicant address the items noted below in subsequent site plan submittals:

1. It appears as though a MDEQ Wetland Permit and a City of Novi *Wetland Non-Minor Use Permit* would be required for any proposed impacts to site wetlands. A City of Novi *Authorization to Encroach the 25-Foot Natural Features Setback* would be required for any proposed impacts to on-site 25-foot wetland buffers.

***This comment still applies.***

2. ECT encourages the Applicant to minimize impacts to on-site wetlands and wetland setbacks to the greatest extent practicable. The Applicant should consider modification of the proposed site design to preserve wetland and wetland buffer areas. The City regulates wetland buffers/setbacks. Article 24, Schedule of Regulations, of the Zoning Ordinance states that:

*“There shall be maintained in all districts a wetland and watercourse setback, as provided herein, unless and to the extent, it is determined to be in the public interest not to maintain such a setback. The intent of this provision is to require a minimum setback from wetlands and watercourses”.*

***This comment still applies.***

3. The applicant should clearly show and label any wetland ***and*** 25-foot natural features setback (buffer) boundaries on all future plan submittals. In addition, please provide on the Plan, the date that the original wetland delineation was conducted.

***This comment has been successfully addressed. The wetland buffers have now been indicated on the Plan and the Plan (Sheet 02) notes that the wetland delineation was conducted on June 20, 2017.***

4. In general, the following information shall be provided on future site plan submittals:
  - Acreages of all on-site wetlands (square feet or acres);
  - Indicate and label all 25-foot wetland buffers as necessary on the Plan;

- Indicate, label and quantify any proposed impacts to the wetland and 25-foot wetland buffers on the Plan. The area (square feet or acres) of all impacts to the wetland and 25-foot buffers shall be indicated on the Plan. All impacts (both permanent and temporary shall be indicated on the Plan);
- The volume (cubic feet or cubic yards) of all permanent wetland impacts shall be indicated on the Plan, if applicable.

***This comment has been partially addressed. The applicant shall indicate the area of the existing 25-foot wetland setbacks and all proposed impacts (square feet or acres) to the 25-foot wetland setbacks on the Plan.***

5. The Plan should address how any temporary impacts to wetland buffers shall be restored, if applicable.

***The applicant has successfully addressed this comment. In the applicant's response letter dated January 5, 2018, it is noted that no temporary wetland impacts are being proposed at this time.***

6. The City's threshold for the requirement of wetland mitigation is 0.25-acre of proposed wetland impact and the MDEQ's threshold is 0.33-acre. As such, the Plan appears to propose a total of 0.83-acre of off-site wetland mitigation. Subsequent site plan submittals shall provide detailed information related to the proposed wetland mitigation. The current Plan does not appear to indicate how this mitigation requirement will be met.

***This comment still applies. It should be noted that the current Plan requires 0.81-acre of wetland mitigation. The applicant's response letter dated January 5, 2018, notes that additional details, including off-site wetland mitigation plans will be provided with future submittals. This information will be required for approval of future site plan submittals.***

7. The Applicant should demonstrate that alternative site layouts that would reduce the overall impacts to wetlands and wetland setbacks have been reviewed and considered.

***This comment still applies. The applicant's response letter dated January 5, 2018, notes that additional details will be provided with future site plan submittals.***

8. Please provide copies of correspondence for any wetland delineations performed for this property as well as any correspondence with the MDEQ such as a wetland permit application, wetland permit, wetland assessment, or Letter of No Jurisdiction. It appears as if the on-site wetlands are MDEQ-regulated. Subject to MDEQ concurrence, a MDEQ Wetland Use Permit will need to be on file prior to the issuance of a City Wetland Use Permit. A City of Novi Wetland Permit cannot be issued prior to receiving this information.

***This comment still applies.***

9. The Applicant shall provide wetland conservation easements as directed by the City of Novi Community Development Department for any areas of remaining wetland as well as for any proposed wetland mitigation areas (if necessary). A Conservation Easement shall be executed covering all remaining wetland areas on site. This language shall be submitted to the City Attorney for review. The

Villas at Stonebrook (JSP17-0166)  
Wetland Review of the Revised PSLR Concept Plan (PSP18-0004)  
January 29, 2018  
Page 7 of 8

executed easement must be returned to the City Attorney within 60 days of the issuance of the City of Novi Wetland and Watercourse permit.

***This comment still applies.***

**Recommendation**

ECT recommends approval of the Revised PSLR Concept Plan for Wetlands; however, the Applicant should address the items noted below in the *Wetland Comments* Section of this letter prior to receiving Wetland approval of the Preliminary Site Plan.

If you have any questions regarding the contents of this letter, please contact us.

Sincerely,

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING & TECHNOLOGY, INC.**



Peter Hill, P.E.  
Senior Associate Engineer

cc: Lindsay Bell, City of Novi Planner  
Sri Komaragiri, City of Novi Planner  
Rick Meader, City of Novi Landscape Architect  
Hannah Smith, City of Novi Planning Assistant

Attachments: Figure 1. City of Novi Regulated Wetland & Woodland Map



**Figure 1.** City of Novi Regulated Wetland & Woodland GIS Coverage Map (approximate project boundary shown in red). Regulated Woodland areas are shown in green and regulated Wetland areas are shown in blue.

## WOODLAND REVIEW



January 29, 2018  
ECT No. 170773-0400

Ms. Barbara McBeth, AICP  
City Planner  
Community Development Department  
City of Novi  
45175 West Ten Mile Road  
Novi, MI 48375

Re: Villas at Stonebrook (JSP17-0062)  
Woodland Review of the Revised Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR)  
Concept Plan (PSP18-0004)

Dear Ms. McBeth:

Environmental Consulting & Technology, Inc. (ECT) has reviewed the Revised Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Concept Plan for the proposed Villas at Stonebrook project prepared by Atwell dated December 29, 2017 and stamped "Received" by the City of Novi Community Development Department on January 5, 2018 (Plan). The Plan was reviewed for conformance with the City of Novi Woodland Protection Ordinance Chapter 37.

**ECT recommends approval of the Revised PSLR Concept Plan for Woodlands; however, the Applicant should address the items noted below in the *Woodland Comments* Section of this letter prior to receiving Woodland approval of the Preliminary Site Plan.**

The following woodland related items are required for this project:

Item	Required/Not Required/Not Applicable
Woodland Permit	Required
Woodland Fence	Required
Woodland Conservation Easement	Required

The proposed development is located north of West Eleven Mile road and east of Wixom Road in Section 17. The overall project site area is approximately 26 acres and is currently occupied by a Profile Steel and Wire, Inc. building/warehouse. The project includes the construction of 86 single-family detached residential units, entrance drive, utilities and a stormwater detention basin. A tree survey has been completed for the site and is included with the current Plan.

Based on our review of the Plan, Novi aerial photos, Novi GIS, and the City of Novi Official Wetlands and Woodlands Maps (see Figure 1); it appears as if this proposed project site contains both City-Regulated Wetlands and Regulated Woodlands. ECT recommends that we conduct a wetland and woodland field evaluation at the time of Preliminary Site Plan submittal in order to verify the existing on-site wetland boundaries and any available woodland information (tree sizes, species, conditions, etc.).

The purpose of the Woodlands Protection Ordinance is to:

2200 Commonwealth  
Blvd., Suite 300  
Ann Arbor, MI  
48105

(734)  
769-3004

FAX (734)  
769-3164

- 1) *Provide for the protection, preservation, replacement, proper maintenance and use of trees and woodlands located in the city in order to minimize disturbance to them and to prevent damage from erosion and siltation, a loss of wildlife and vegetation, and/or from the destruction of the natural habitat. In this regard, it is the intent of this chapter to protect the integrity of woodland areas as a whole, in recognition that woodlands serve as part of an ecosystem, and to place priority on the preservation of woodlands, trees, similar woody vegetation, and related natural resources over development when there are no location alternatives;*
- 2) *Protect the woodlands, including trees and other forms of vegetation, of the city for their economic support of local property values when allowed to remain uncleared and/or unharvested and for their natural beauty, wilderness character of geological, ecological, or historical significance; and*
- 3) *Provide for the paramount public concern for these natural resources in the interest of health, safety and general welfare of the residents of the city.*

What follows is a summary of our review of the woodland information provided on this Revised Concept Plan.

#### **Woodland Plan Analysis**

In addition to review of the current Revised Concept Plan, ECT's in-office review of available materials included the City of Novi Regulated Woodland map and other available mapping. The subject property includes area that is indicated as City-regulated woodland on the official City of Novi Regulated Wetland and Watercourse Map (see Figure 1). The areas designated as City Regulated Woodlands area located along the northern (central) and southern edge of the subject property.

The applicant has provided a *Woodland Analysis* (Sheet No. 04) that highlights a total of six (6) vegetation zones on-site. The applicant indicates that all 6 zones are considered relatively low quality and essentially contain young cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*) and black willow (*Salix nigra*) trees.

An existing tree survey has been completed for the site and a *Tree List* is included as Sheet 03. This sheet identifies tree tag numbers, diameter-at-breast-height (DBH), common/botanical name, condition, regulatory status, removal status and woodland replacements required for the proposed tree removals. In general, the on-site trees consist of eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*), Norway spruce (*Pinus nigra*), Austrian pine (*Picea abies*), blue spruce (*Picea pungens* 'Glanca'), black willow (*Salix nigra*) and several other species.

In terms of habitat quality and diversity of tree species, based on the Plan the overall subject site consists of fair to good quality trees. In terms of a scenic asset, wildlife habitat, windblock, noise buffer or other environmental asset, the forested areas located on the subject site appear to be considered to be of fair quality. There are a significant number of trees to be removed for the proposed development.

#### **Proposed Woodland Impacts and Replacements**

A review of the Plan (*Tree List*) indicates the following:

- Total Trees Surveyed: 357
- Total Trees Removed: 193 (54% of total surveyed)

The Landscape Plan (Sheet 09) notes that 118 Woodland Replacement Tree credits are required and that a total of 118 on-site Woodland Replacement Tree credits are proposed. These are noted as being a mix of canopy deciduous, evergreen, and sub-canopy trees. The Plan does not currently appear to provide the quantity, species, locations and sizes of the proposed Woodland Replacement material. Subsequent site Plans should include this information. The Plan should clearly indicate the locations, sizes, species and quantities of all woodland replacement trees to be planted on-site. The applicant should review and revise the Plan in order to better indicate how the on-site Woodland Replacement requirements will be met.

It continues to be recommended that the applicant provide a table that specifically describes the species and quantities of proposed Woodland Replacement trees. It should also be noted that all deciduous replacement trees shall be two and one-half (2 ½) inches caliper or greater and count at a 1-to-1 replacement ratio. All coniferous replacement trees shall be 6-feet in height (minimum) and provide 1.5 trees-to-1 replacement credit replacement ratio (i.e., each coniferous tree planted provides for 0.67 credits). The “upsizing” of Woodland Replacement trees for additional Woodland Replacement credit is not supported by the City of Novi. Finally, all proposed Woodland Replacement tree material shall meet the species requirements in the *Woodland Tree Replacement Chart* (attached).

With regard to the location of woodland replacement trees, the Woodland Ordinance states:

- *The location of replacement trees shall be subject to the approval of the planning commission and shall be such as to provide the optimum enhancement, preservation and protection of woodland areas. Where woodland densities permit, tree relocation or replacement shall be within the same woodland areas as the removed trees. Such woodland replanting shall not be used for the landscaping requirements of the subdivision ordinance or the zoning landscaping;*
- *Where the tree relocation or replacement is not feasible within the woodland area, the relocation or replacement plantings may be placed elsewhere on the project property;*
- *Where tree relocation or replacement is not feasible within the woodland area, or on the project property, the permit grantee shall pay into the city tree fund monies for tree replacement in a per tree amount representing the market value for the tree replacement as approved by the planning commission. The city tree fund shall be utilized for the purpose of woodland creation and enhancement, installation of aesthetic landscape vegetation, provision of care and maintenance for public trees and provision and maintenance of specialized tree care equipment. Tree fund plantings shall take place on public property or within right-of-ways with approval of the agency of jurisdiction. Relocation or replacement plantings may be considered on private property provided that the owner grants a permanent conservation easement and the location is approved by the planning commission;*
- *Where replacements are installed in a currently non-regulated woodland area on the project property, appropriate provision shall be made to guarantee that the replacement trees shall be preserved as planted, such as through a conservation or landscape easement to be granted to the city. Such easement or other provision shall be in a form acceptable to the city attorney and provide for the perpetual preservation of the replacement trees and related vegetation.*

The applicant shall demonstrate that all proposed Woodland Replacement Trees will be guaranteed to be preserved as planted within a conservation easement or landscape easement to be granted to the City.

**City of Novi Woodland Review Standards and Woodland Permit Requirements**

Based on Section 37-29 (*Application Review Standards*) of the City of Novi Woodland Ordinance, the following standards shall govern the grant or denial of an application for a use permit required by this article:

*No application shall be denied solely on the basis that some trees are growing on the property under consideration. However, the protection and conservation of irreplaceable natural resources from pollution, impairment, or destruction is of paramount concern. Therefore, the preservation of woodlands, trees, similar woody vegetation, and related natural resources shall have priority over development when there are location alternatives.*

In addition,

*“The removal or relocation of trees shall be limited to those instances when necessary for the location of a structure or site improvements and when no feasible and prudent alternative location for the structure or improvements can be had without causing undue hardship”.*

A Woodland Permit from the City of Novi would be required for proposed impacts to any trees 8-inch diameter-at-breast-height (DBH) or greater located within those areas designated as Regulated Woodland Areas or impacts to any tree 36” DBH or greater regardless of location. Such trees shall be relocated or replaced by the permit grantee.

**Woodland Comments**

The following are repeat comments from our *Woodland Review of the Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) Concept Plan (PSP17-0166)* letter dated December 1, 2017. The current status of each comment follows in ***bold italics***. ECT recommends that the Applicant address the items noted below in subsequent site plan submittals:

1. ECT recommends that we conduct a woodland field verification at the time of Preliminary Site Plan submittal in order to verify existing regulated tree sizes and locations and confirm the proposed tree replacement quantities, etc.

***This comment still applies.***

2. The Plan does not currently appear to indicate the proposed sizes and species and locations of the proposed on-site Woodland Replacement Trees. The Plan should clearly indicate the locations, sizes, species and quantities of all woodland replacement trees to be planted. It is recommended that the applicant provide a table that specifically describes the species and quantities of proposed Woodland Replacement trees. It should also be noted that all deciduous replacement trees shall be two and one-half (2 ½) inches caliper or greater and count at a 1-to-1 replacement ratio. All coniferous replacement trees shall be 6-feet in height (minimum) and provide 1.5 trees-to-1 replacement credit replacement ratio (i.e., each coniferous tree planted provides for 0.67 credits). The “upsizing” of Woodland Replacement trees for additional Woodland Replacement credit is not supported by the City of Novi. Finally, all proposed Woodland Replacement tree material shall meet the species requirements in the *Woodland Tree Replacement Chart* (attached).

***This comment still applies. A Master Plant List is included on the Landscape Details Plan (Sheet 12). The applicant shall indicate which trees in this list are proposed as Woodland Replacement Trees.***

3. The applicant should clearly indicate on the Plan if existing trees are proposed for removal. The Applicant shall report the number of trees that are proposed to be removed within the following categories and indicate how many Woodland Replacement are required for each removed tree:

**Replacement Tree Requirements**

Removed Tree D.B.H. (In Inches)	Ratio Replacement/ Removed Tree
8 < 11	1
>11 < 20	2
> 20 < 29	3
> 30	4

***This comment has been successfully addressed.***

4. It should be noted that when a proposed tree to be removed has multiple trunks, each multi-stemmed tree's caliper inch diameter shall be totaled and then divided by 8 to determine the required number of Woodland Replacement trees. The result shall be rounded up to determine the number of replacement credits required. For example, a multi-stemmed tree with 10", 12" and 13" trunks (10+12+13=34 divided by 8 = 4.25. Therefore, rounding to the next full number, five (5) replacement credits would be required.

***This comment has been successfully addressed.***

5. The Applicant shall provide preservation/conservation easements as directed by the City of Novi Community Development Department for any areas of remaining woodland and woodland replacement trees. The applicant shall demonstrate that the all proposed woodland replacement trees and existing regulated woodland trees to remain will be guaranteed to be preserved as planted with a conservation easement or landscape easement to be granted to the city. This language shall be submitted to the City Attorney for review. The executed easement must be returned to the City Attorney within 60 days of the issuance of the City of Novi Woodland permit. These easement areas shall be indicated on the Plan.

***This comment still applies.***

6. A Woodland Replacement financial guarantee for the planting of replacement trees will be required. This financial guarantee will be based on the number of on-site woodland replacement trees (credits) being provided at a per tree credit value of \$400.

***This comments still applies. Currently, the required Woodland Replacement financial guarantee shall be \$47,200 (118 Woodland Replacement Credits required x \$400/Credit).***

7. Based on a successful inspection of the installed on-site Woodland Replacement trees, the Woodland Replacement financial guarantee will be returned to the Applicant. A Woodland

Maintenance financial guarantee in the amount of twenty-five percent (25%) of the original Woodland Replacement financial guarantee shall then be provided by the applicant. This Woodland Maintenance financial guarantee will be kept for a period of 2-years after the successful inspection of the on-site woodland replacement tree installation.

***This comments still applies. Currently, the required Woodland Maintenance financial guarantee will be \$11,800 (118 Woodland Replacement Credits required x \$400/Credit x 0.25).***

8. The Applicant will be required to pay the City of Novi Tree Fund at a value of \$400/credit for any Woodland Replacement tree credits that cannot be placed on-site.

***This comments still applies.***

9. Replacement material should not be located 1) within 10' of built structures or the edges of utility easements and 2) over underground structures/utilities or within their associated easements. In addition, replacement tree spacing should follow the *Plant Material Spacing Relationship Chart for Landscape Purposes* found in the City of Novi *Landscape Design Manual*.

***This comments still applies.***

**Recommendation**

ECT recommends approval of the Revised PSLR Concept Plan for Woodlands; however, the Applicant should address the items noted below in the *Woodland Comments* Section of this letter prior to receiving Woodland approval of the Preliminary Site Plan.

If you have any questions regarding the contents of this letter, please contact us.

Respectfully submitted,

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING & TECHNOLOGY, INC.**



Pete Hill, P.E.  
Senior Associate Engineer

cc: Lindsay Bell, City of Novi Planner  
Sri Komaragiri, City of Novi Planner  
Rick Meader, City of Novi Landscape Architect  
Hannah Smith, City of Novi Planning Assistant

Attachments: Figure 1 – City of Novi Regulated Wetland & Woodland Map  
Woodland Tree Replacement Chart



**Figure 1.** City of Novi Regulated Wetland & Woodland Map (approximate project boundary shown in red). Regulated Woodland areas are shown in green and regulated Wetland areas are shown in blue.

### Woodland Tree Replacement Chart

(from Chapter 37 Woodlands Protection)

(All canopy trees to be 2.5" cal or larger, evergreens as listed)

Common Name	Botanical Name
Black Maple	Acer nigrum
Striped Maple	Acer pennsylvanicum
Red Maple	Acer rubrum
Sugar Maple	Acer saccharum
Mountain Maple	Acer spicatum
Ohio Buckeye	Aesculus glabra
Downy Serviceberry	Amelanchier arborea
Yellow Birch	Betula alleghaniensis
Paper Birch	Betula papyrifera
American Hornbeam	Carpinus caroliniana
Bitternut Hickory	Carya cordiformis
Pignut Hickory	Carya glabra
Shagbark Hickory	Carya ovata
Northern Hackberry	Celtis occidentalis
Eastern Redbud	Cercis canadensis
Yellowwood	Cladrastis lutea
Beech	Fagus sp.
Thornless Honeylocust	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis
Kentucky Coffeetree	Gymnocladus dioica
Walnut	Juglans sp.
Eastern Larch	Larix laricina
Sweetgum	Liquidambar styraciflua
Tuliptree	Liriodendron tulipifera
Tupelo	Nyssa sylvatica
American Hophornbeam	Ostrya virginiana
White Spruce_(1.5:1 ratio) (6' ht.)	Picea glauca
Black Spruce_(1.5:1 ratio) (6' ht.)	Picea mariana
Red Pine	Pinus resinosa
White Pine_(1.5:1 ratio) (6' ht.)	Pinus strobus
American Sycamore	Platanus occidentalis
Black Cherry	Prunus serotina
White Oak	Quercus alba
Swamp White Oak	Quercus bicolor
Scarlet Oak	Quercus coccinea
Shingle Oak	Quercus imbricaria
Burr Oak	Quercus macrocarpa
Chinkapin Oak	Quercus muehlenbergii
Red Oak	Quercus rubra
Black Oak	Quercus velutina
American Bladdernut	Staphylea trifolia
Bald Cypress	Taxodium distichum
American Basswood	Tilia americana
Hemlock (1.5:1 ratio) (6' ht.)	Tsuga canadensis

## TRAFFIC REVIEW



AECOM  
27777 Franklin Road  
Southfield  
MI, 48034  
USA  
aecom.com

**Project name:**  
JSP17-0062 Villas at Stonebrook Revised  
Concept Traffic Review

**From:**  
AECOM

**Date:**  
January 25, 2018

**To:**  
Barbara McBeth, AICP  
City of Novi  
45175 10 Mile Road  
Novi, Michigan 48375

**CC:**  
Sri Komaragiri, Lindsay Bell, George Melistas,  
Theresa Bridges, Darcy Rechtien, Hannah Smith

# Memo

**Subject:** Villas at Stonebrook Revised Concept Traffic Review

The revised concept site plan was reviewed to the level of detail provided and AECOM **recommends approval** for the applicant to move forward with the condition that the comments provided below are adequately addressed to the satisfaction of the City.

## GENERAL COMMENTS

1. The applicant, Pulte Homes of Michigan, LLC, is proposing a 43-unit, age-restricted housing development on the east side of Wixom Road between Grand River Avenue and 11 Mile Road.
2. The site is currently zoned I-2 (General Industrial); however, the applicant plans to use a Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) overlay option that allows for the special land use.
3. Wixom Road is under the jurisdiction of the City of Novi.
4. The site is located near the Providence Hospital system and the applicant intends to provide an emergency access connection to the hospital via the ITC corridor that is located east of the proposed development.
5. Summary of traffic-related waivers/variances:
  - a. The applicant is seeking a deviation for the proposed sidewalk offset distance from the roadway. City standards require a 10 foot offset and the applicant is requesting a 7.5 foot offset.
  - b. The applicant is seeking a City Council variance for the residential driveway taper depth. City standards require a 10 foot taper depth and the applicant is proposing 7.5 feet.
  - c. The applicant is seeking an administrative variance for the divided driveway island length. City standards require a 35 foot island length and the applicant is proposing 100 feet, which is within the allowable range.

## TRAFFIC IMPACTS

1. AECOM performed an initial trip generation estimate based on the ITE Trip Generation Manual, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, as follows:

ITE Code: 220 - Multi-Family (Low-Rise)  
Development-specific Quantity: 43 Units  
Zoning Change: PSLR Overlay for I-2 Zoning

Trip Generation Summary				
	City of Novi Threshold	Estimated Trips	Method	Above Threshold?
<b>AM Peak-Hour, Peak-Direction Trips</b>	100	17	Fitted Curve Equation	No
<b>PM Peak-Hour, Peak-Direction Trips</b>	100	18	Fitted Curve Equation	No
<b>Daily (One-Directional) Trips</b>	750	284	Fitted Curve Equation	No

- The number of trips does not exceed the City's threshold of more than 750 trips per day or 100 trips per either the AM or PM peak hour. However, because of the PSLR overlay to the existing I-2 zoning, the applicant was required to provide a traffic impact assessment (TIA).
- The TIA was reviewed by AECOM and comments were submitted in a letter dated December 5<sup>th</sup>, 2017. The results of the TIA indicate that the development and adjacent roadways will experience acceptable levels-of-service and delays.

## EXTERNAL SITE ACCESS AND OPERATIONS

*The following comments relate to the external interface between the proposed development and the surrounding roadway(s).*

- The applicant has proposed a divided driveway off of Wixom Road. With the exception of island length, the driveway is in compliance with City standards. The applicant should seek an administrative variance for the 100 foot long island or revise the island to meet the City's standard of 35 feet.
  - The applicant should update the proposed boulevard cross-section detail on Sheet 13 to reflect the dimensions indicated on Sheet 05.
- Although not warranted by the data presented in the TIA, the applicant has proposed both an entering and exiting right turn lane. Both lanes are designed in compliance with City standards.
- The applicant has indicated that there is an adequate amount of sight distance in both directions on Wixom Road (35 mph).
- The TIA determined that the proposed driveway is adequately spaced between the adjacent same-side and opposite-side driveways.
- The applicant has proposed an emergency access pathway to Providence Hospital. Both the emergency access pathway width and emergency access gate are in compliance with City standards. The applicant should indicate the turning radii where the proposed emergency path meets Providence Parkway. Figure VIII-K in the City's Zoning Ordinance requires a 10 foot radius where the emergency access path meets Providence Parkway.
- The applicant has indicated an additional access drive on the south side of the development to be used in case of an emergency. If the driveway is for emergency purposes it is required to be designed as a paved emergency access drive as indicated in Figure VIII-K. The applicant should re-design the access driveway to be in compliance with City standards or consider removing it from the site.

## INTERNAL SITE OPERATIONS

*The following comments relate to the on-site design and traffic flow operations.*

1. General Traffic Flow
  - a. The applicant should provide the dimension for turning radius at the intersection of Stonebrook Drive with Rockview Drive and Windfall Drive. Section 11-194.b.8 of the City's Code of Ordinances requires all local street intersections to have a minimum turning radius of 25 feet.
  - b. The proposed roadway widths are in compliance with City standards.
  - c. Large trucks and emergency vehicles are anticipated to be able to access and maneuver throughout the site such that the comment above (1.a) is satisfied.
  - d. The proposed dimensions for the residential driveways are generally in compliance with City standards. However, the proposed taper depth is 7.5 feet while the City requires a taper depth of 10 feet. **The applicant has requested a variance for the taper depth of 7.5 feet.**
  - e. The proposed eyebrow designs are in compliance with City standards.
2. Parking Facilities
  - a. The City requires 2.5 parking spaces per unit. Each unit has a two car garage and driveway for two parked vehicles, thereby providing four spaces per unit and exceeding City standards.
  - b. On-street parking is not proposed throughout the development.
  - c. The applicant has provided a total of 20 bicycle parking spaces, which exceeds City requirements (18 spaces – one space for every five units). The bicycle parking layout detail is in compliance with City standards.
3. Sidewalk Requirements
  - a. The applicant has proposed five foot sidewalks throughout the development.
  - b. Sidewalk ramps are in compliance with City standards.
  - c. **The applicant is seeking a City Council variance for the 10 foot sidewalk offset in lieu of the required 15 foot sidewalk offset from the roadway.**
  - d. The applicant could consider providing a non-motorized neighborhood connection to the ITC corridor by means of an ADA compliant sidewalk adjacent to (or within) the emergency access road.
  - e. The applicant should provide width details for the proposed sidewalk along Providence Pkwy.
  - f. The applicant should provide width details for the proposed sidewalk segments along Wixom Road.
4. All on-site signing and pavement markings shall be in compliance with the Michigan Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD). The following is a discussion of the proposed signing and striping.
  - a. All signing and striping details are required by the final site plan.
  - b. All roadside signs should be installed two feet from the face of the curb or edge of the sidewalk to the near edge of the sign.
  - c. The applicant should indicate a sign height of 7 feet from the top of grade to the bottom of the sign.
  - d. The applicant should relocate the proposed R1-2 (Yield) sign to be in front of the sidewalk ramp.
  - e. The applicant could consider relocating/updating the No Parking sign layout to be more evident that parking is not permitted along any portion of the roadway, especially near the eyebrows.
  - f. The applicant could consider placing a W14-2 (no outlet) sign at the site entrance to indicate to motorists that they are entering a roadway network from which there is no exit. The W14-2 sign may be used in combination with a D3-1 (street name) sign. Reference MMUTCD Section 2C.26 for more information.
  - g. The applicant could consider W11-2 (pedestrian crossing) signs near the two locations throughout the site where sidewalk ramps are present at the roadway. Reference Section 2C.50 of the MMUTCD for more information.
  - h. The applicant should provide details for the use of any D3-1 (street name) signs at the entrance and throughout the development. D3-1 (street name) signs shall be designed per the City of Novi Traffic Control Sign Standards to:
    - i. Have a green field, white letters, and a white border
    - ii. Text shall consist of a capitalized first letter with the remaining letters lowercase
    - iii. Have a minimum height of 12 inches and minimum lettering height of eight inches for the capital letters and six inches for the lowercase letters, if located adjacent to a road with a speed limit of 30 mph or greater

- iv. Have a minimum height of eight inches and minimum lettering height of 4.5 inches, if located at residential street intersections
- v. Have lettering height of three inches for supplementary lettering to indicate street type (drive, avenue, etc.)
- vi. All street name signs within the City's right of way or located on public streets at the intersection of a public street and a private street shall be mounted on a 3 lb. or greater U-channel post as dictated by the weight of the proposed signs. Street name signs with a nominal height of 12 inches shall be single sided and sandwiched on a 1 ¼" x 1 ¼" 12-gauge perforated galvanized steel insert with the ends of the signs **bolted** together. The steel insert shall have a minimum length of 36 inches and must extend a minimum of 12 inches into the 3 lb. or heavier U-channel post. In previous experiences, the City has discovered that the connection often must be replaced when rivets are used to join the ends of the signs. The bolts to adjoin the signs are not required on street signs placed on private roadways since private roadway signs are not maintained by the City. The City should also provide a detailed specification for the required 1 ¼" x 1 ¼" 12-gauge perforated galvanized steel insert so that it may be included and checked for in future plan sets.
  - i. Single signs with nominal dimensions of 12" x 18" or smaller in size shall be mounted on a galvanized 2 lb. U-channel post. Multiple signs and/or signs with nominal dimension greater than 12" x 18" shall be mounted on a galvanized 3 lb. or greater U-channel post as dictated by the weight of the proposed signs.
  - j. Traffic control signs shall use the FHWA Standard Alphabet series.
  - k. Traffic control signs shall have High Intensity Prismatic (HIP) sheeting to meet FHWA retroreflectivity requirements.

Should the City or applicant have questions regarding this review, they should contact AECOM for further clarification.

Sincerely,

**AECOM**



Sterling Frazier, PE  
Reviewer, Traffic/ITS Engineer



Maureen N. Peters, PE  
Senior Traffic/ITS Engineer

**FIRE REVIEW**



January 12, 2018

TO: Barbara McBeth- City Planner  
Sri Ravali Komaragiri- Plan Review Center

RE: Villias at Stonebrook – Concept Plan

PSP17 - 0166

**PSP18 - 0004**

**Project Description:**

New residential subdivision with proposed 88 homes on 23.87 acres. Located at Parcel ID #22-17-300-016, Wixom road north of 11 mile road. 26700 Wixom Road.

**Comments:**

This is a revised conceptual plan. Pending all fire department and City of Novi - Fire Prevention ordinances are followed there are no objections at this time.

Note – Written permission may be needed and or required by **International Transmission Company**, 27175 Energy Way, Novi Mi. 48377 – due to the proposed “secondary emergency egress lane” that will cross under power & utility lines and across property parcel ID # 22-17-300-015.

**Recommendation:**

The Fire Department has no objections at this time, pending items #1-5 noted on plans and all other Fire Prevention ordinances are followed.

Sincerely,

Andrew Copeland – Acting Fire Marshal  
City of Novi – Fire Dept.

**FACADE REVIEW**  
**02-19-18**



February 19, 2018

City of Novi Planning Department  
45175 W. 10 Mile Rd.  
Novi, MI 48375-3024

Attn: Ms. Barb McBeth – Director of Community Development

Re: FACADE ORDINANCE – Conceptual Plan  
**Villas @ Stonebrook, JSP17-0062**  
Façade Region: 1, Zoning District: RM-1, PLSR,

Dear Ms. McBeth:

The following is the Façade Review for the above referenced project based on the drawings provided by Pulte Homes, dated 2/13/18. This project is subject to the Façade Ordinance Section 5.15. The percentages of materials proposed for each façade are as shown in the tables below. Materials in non-compliance are highlighted in bold.

<b>Bayport Duplex, Elevation 1</b>	Front	Left	Right	Rear	Ordinance Maximum (Minimum)
Brick	35%	51%	51%	30%	100% (30% Minimum)
Cultured Stone	0%	0%	0%	0%	50%
Horizontal Siding (Vinyl)	<b>14%</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>25%</b>	0%	0%
Simulated Shake Siding (Vinyl)	0%	0%	0%	0%	25%
Trim	13%	5%	5%	5%	15%
Asphalt Shingles	38%	19%	19%	<b>65%</b>	50% (Note 14)

<b>Bayport Duplex, Elevation 2</b>	Front	Left	Right	Rear	Ordinance Maximum (Minimum)
Brick	30%	50%	50%	30%	100% (30% Minimum)
Cultured Stone	20%	5%	5%	0%	50%
Horizontal Siding (Vinyl)	0%	<b>25%</b>	<b>25%</b>	0%	0%
Simulated Shake Siding (Vinyl)	0%	0%	0%	0%	25%
Trim	10%	5%	5%	5%	15%
Asphalt Shingles	40%	15%	15%	<b>65%</b>	50% (Note 14)

<b>Bayport Duplex, Elevation 3</b>	Front	Left	Right	Rear	Ordinance Maximum (Minimum)
Brick	30%	45%	45%	30%	100% (30% Minimum)
Cultured Stone	0%	0%	0%	0%	50%
Horizontal Siding (Vinyl)	0%	<b>21%</b>	<b>21%</b>	0%	0%
Simulated Shake Siding (Vinyl)	17%	0%	0%	0%	25%
Trim	14%	4%	4%	5%	15%
Asphalt Shingles	39%	30%	30%	<b>65%</b>	50% (Note 14)

<b>Bayport Duplex, Elevation 4</b>	Front	Left	Right	Rear	Ordinance Maximum (Minimum)
Brick	11%	47%	47%	30%	100% (30% Minimum)
Cultured Stone	22%	3%	3%	0%	50%
Horizontal Siding (Vinyl)	0%	<b>26%</b>	<b>26%</b>	0%	0%
Simulated Shake Siding (Vinyl)	0%	0%	0%	0%	25%
Trim	9%	4%	4%	5%	15%
Asphalt Shingles	<b>58%</b>	20%	15%	<b>65%</b>	50% (Note 14)

<b>Abbeyville Duplex, Elevation 1</b>	Front	Left	Right	Rear	Ordinance Maximum (Minimum)
Brick	<b>27%</b>	49%	49%	30%	100% (30% Minimum)
Cultured Stone	0%	0%	0%	0%	50%
Horizontal Siding (Vinyl)	<b>5%</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>30%</b>	0%	0%
Simulated Shake Siding (Vinyl)	6%	0%	0%	0%	25%
Trim	12%	4%	4%	5%	15%
Asphalt Shingles	50%	17%	17%	<b>65%</b>	50% (Note 14)

<b>Abbeyville Duplex, Elevation 2</b>	Front	Left	Right	Rear	Ordinance Maximum (Minimum)
Brick	<b>28%</b>	49%	49%	30%	100% (30% Minimum)
Cultured Stone	0%	0%	0%	0%	50%
Horizontal Siding (Vinyl)	<b>3%</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>30%</b>	0%	0%
Simulated Shake Siding (Vinyl)	11%	0%	0%	0%	25%
Trim	12%	4%	4%	5%	15%
Asphalt Shingles	46%	17%	17%	<b>65%</b>	50% (Note 14)

<b>Abbeyville Duplex, Elevation 3</b>	Front	Left	Right	Rear	Ordinance Maximum (Minimum)
Brick	27%	49%	49%	30%	100% (30% Minimum)
Cultured Stone	3%	0%	0%	0%	50%
Horizontal Siding (Vinyl)	0%	<b>30%</b>	<b>30%</b>	0%	0%
Simulated Shake Siding (Vinyl)	10%	0%	0%	0%	25%
Trim	10%	4%	4%	5%	15%
Asphalt Shingles	50%	17%	17%	<b>65%</b>	50% (Note 14)

<b>Abbeyville Duplex, Elevation 4</b>	Front	Left	Right	Rear	Ordinance Maximum (Minimum)
Brick	20%	49%	49%	30%	100% (30% Minimum)
Cultured Stone	10%	0%	0%	0%	50%
Horizontal Siding (Vinyl)	0%	<b>30%</b>	<b>30%</b>	0%	0%
Simulated Shake Siding (Vinyl)	5%	0%	0%	0%	25%
Trim	11%	4%	4%	5%	15%
Asphalt Shingles	<b>54%</b>	17%	17%	<b>65%</b>	50% (Note 14)

<b>Abbeyville Duplex, Elevation 5</b>	Front	Left	Right	Rear	Ordinance Maximum (Minimum)
Brick	16%	45%	45%	30%	100% (30% Minimum)
Cultured Stone	14%	0%	0%	0%	50%
Horizontal Siding (Vinyl)	<b>6%</b>	<b>31%</b>	<b>31%</b>	0%	0%
Simulated Shake Siding (Vinyl)	5%	0%	0%	0%	25%
Trim	13%	8%	8%	5%	15%
Asphalt Shingles	46%	16%	16%	<b>65%</b>	50% (Note 14)

**Façade Ordinance (Section 5.15)** – Projects within the PLSR District are considered to be in Façade Region 1 with respect to the Façade Ordinance. Footnote 8 of the Façade Chart states that all buildings in Façade Region 1 shall have a minimum of 30% Brick. Elevations with the combined percentage of Brick and Stone of 30% or greater are considered to be in compliance with footnote 8. As shown in the above charts, the proposed models exhibit the following deviations from the Façade Ordinance;

1. Horizontal Vinyl Siding is not allowed by the Façade Ordinance. *It is recommended that this material be changed to Cement Fiber or Wood Siding in order to achieve compliance.*

2. The combined percentage of Brick and Stone on the front facades of Elevations 1 and 2 of the Abbeyville model are below the minimum amount required by the Ordinance. *It is recommended that one additional brick gable be added to these models in order to achieve compliance.*
3. The percentage of Asphalt Shingles exceeds the maximum amount allowed by the Ordinance on the rear elevations by a significant amount (50% vs. 65%). The applicant should consider adding room-width projections and corresponding brick gables and / or dormers to more closely meet the Ordinance maximum for Asphalt Shingles.

In general the front facades exhibit well-balanced massing with interesting architectural details. Arched brick entrances, multiple gables and / or Dutch hips, return cornices and raised panel garage are provided on all models. Arched brick garage lintels, and decorative shutters also occur on several models. The rear and side facades and the façade material sample board were not provided at the time of this review.

**Planned Suburban Low-Rise Ordinance (Section 3.21)** –Section 3.21.C of the Ordinance sets additional requirements for buildings in the PLSR District. The proposed facades are inconsistent with this Section, as follows;

Section 3.21.C.ii.a.1- The floor plan provided indicates that the side facades do not have offsets of 4', every 50', as required. This Section was intended to provide articulation on large buildings. Considering that this project consists of multiple smaller buildings, we do not believe this requirement is applicable to this project.

**Recommendation** – *The applicant should make the aforementioned minor revisions and resubmit.*

**Notes to the Applicant:**

1. It should be noted that any roof top equipment must be screened from view from all on-site and off-site vantage points using compliant materials consistent with the building design.
2. Dumpster enclosures are required to be constructed of brick matching the primary building.
3. Monument signs, guard houses, gated entrance pedestals and other structures, if any are required to comply with the façade Ordinance.
4. Inspections – The Façade Ordinance requires inspection(s) for all projects. Materials displayed on the approved sample board will be compared to materials delivered to the site. It is the applicant's responsibility to request the inspection of each façade material at the appropriate time. Inspections may be requested using the Novi Building Department's Online Inspection Portal with the following link. Please click on "Click here to Request an Inspection" under "Contractors", then click "Façade".

<http://www.cityofnovi.org/Services/CommDev/OnlineInspectionPortal.asp>.

If you have any questions regarding this project please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,  
DRN & Associates, Architects PC

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Douglas R. Necci", is written over the printed name.

Douglas R. Necci, AIA

**ABBEYVILLE:  
CONCEPTUAL RENDERINGS**

# Abbeyville

1683 SQ FT



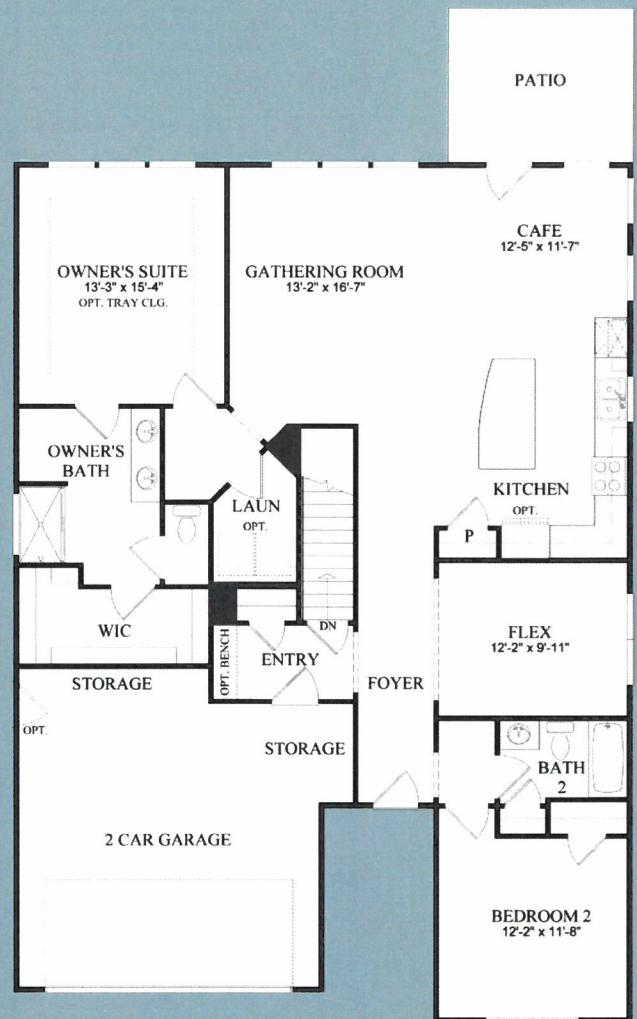
ELEVATION 8



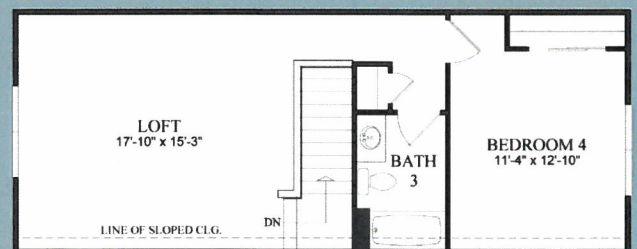
ELEVATION 11



ELEVATION 4



FIRST FLOOR



OPTIONAL LOFT





**ABBEYVILLE  
PRELIMINARY ELEVATIONS**

1X6 RAKE 12" OVERHANG TYP. \_\_\_\_\_  
VINYL HORIZ. SIDING \_\_\_\_\_  
VINYL SHAKE SIDING \_\_\_\_\_  
1X6 RAKE W/1X6 RAKE TRIM TYP. \_\_\_\_\_  
1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE TYP. \_\_\_\_\_  
BRICK SOLDIER TYP \_\_\_\_\_  
BRICK ROWLOCK TYP \_\_\_\_\_  
BRICK MASONRY \_\_\_\_\_  
BRICK ARCHED SOLDIER \_\_\_\_\_



SCALE:  $1/8" = 1'-0"$



MASONRY % =	49
-------------	----



MASONRY % =	30
-------------	----

A-1



**LEFT ELEVATION**  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
REAR ELEVATION 2		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	540.10	30
NON-MASONRY	1275.63	70
TOTAL=	1815.73	100
MASONRY % =		30

A-2

1X6 RAKE 12" OVERHANG TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

VINYL SHAKE SIDING

1X6 RAKE W/1X6 RAKE TRIM TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

BRICK SOLDIER TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

BRICK ROWLOCK TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

BRICK MASONRY \_\_\_\_\_

BRICK ARCHED SOLDIER \_\_\_\_\_



**RIGHT ELEVATION**  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

ASPHALT SHINGLES

1X3 ON 1X10 FRIZE TYP.

BRICK MASONRY

**REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

(c) Copyright Fulte Home Corporation - 2018

**Michigan Division**  
1901 North Roselle Road, Suite 1000  
Schaumburg, Illinois 60195

Abbeyville Duplex - Elevation 3  
Front Elevation, Sides and Rear Elevations[illegible]

GARAGE HANDING	
----------------	--

PLAN NAME	Abbeyville
NPC PLAN NUMBER	1559 / 1559
LANSON PLAN ID	

A-3

1X6 RAKE 12" OVERHANG TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

VINYL SHAKE SIDING

1X6 RAKE W/1X6 RAKE TRIM TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

BRICK SOLDIER TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

BRICK ROWLOCK TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

STONE MASONRY \_\_\_\_\_

BRICK MASONRY \_\_\_\_\_

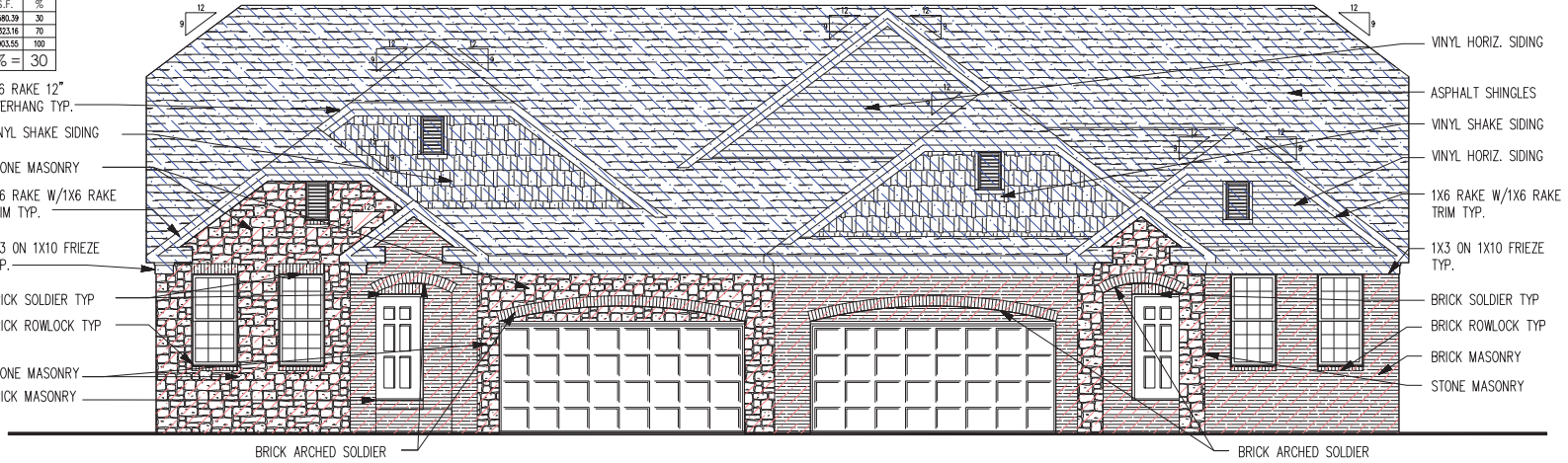


TOTAL =	1815.73	100
MASONRY % =		30

A-4

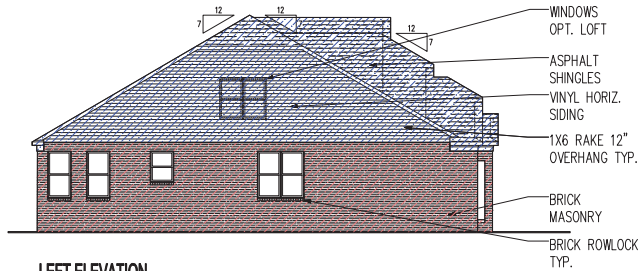
MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
FRONT ELEVATION 5		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	580.39	30
NON-MASONRY	1323.16	70
TOTAL=	1903.55	100
MASONRY % = 30		

1X6 RAKE 12"  
OVERHANG TYP.  
VINYL SHAKE SIDING  
STONE MASONRY  
1X6 RAKE W/1X6 RAKE  
TRIM TYP.  
1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE  
TYP.  
BRICK SOLDIER TYP  
BRICK ROWLOCK TYP  
STONE MASONRY  
BRICK MASONRY

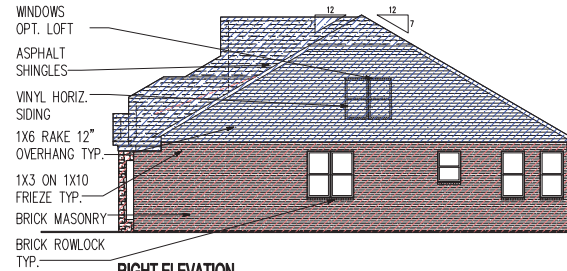


**FRONT ELEVATION - 5**  
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION 5		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	578.88	48
NON-MASONRY	638.23	52
TOTAL=	1218.11	100
MASONRY % = 48		



**LEFT ELEVATION**  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



**RIGHT ELEVATION**  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION 5		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	578.88	48
NON-MASONRY	638.23	52
TOTAL=	1218.11	100
MASONRY % = 48		



**REAR ELEVATION**  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
REAR ELEVATION 5		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	540.10	28
NON-MASONRY	1380.81	72
TOTAL=	1920.91	100
MASONRY % = 28		

**BAYPORT  
CONCEPTUAL RENDERINGS**

# Bayport

1702 SQ FT



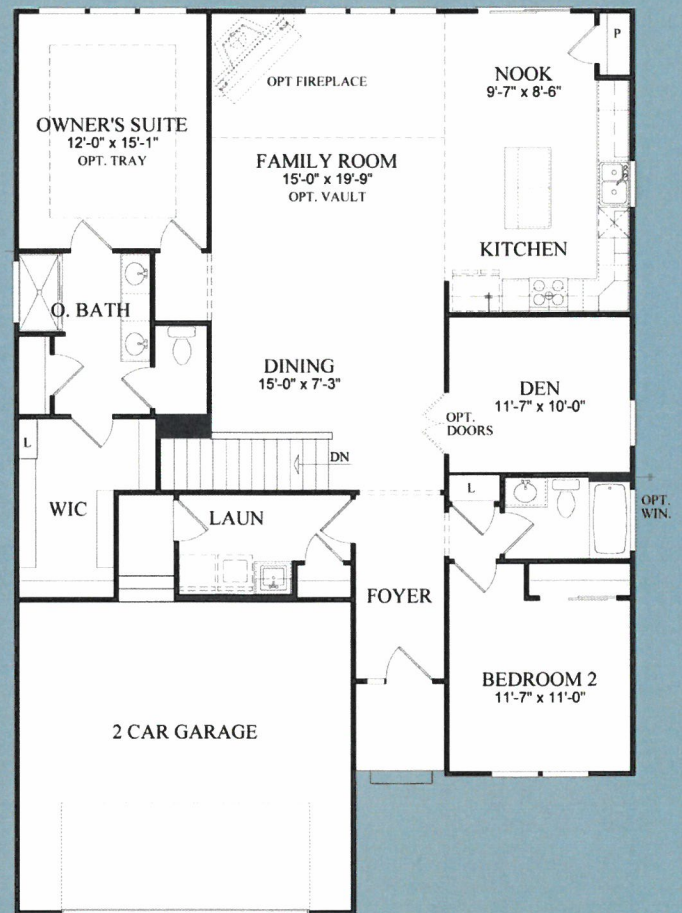
ELEVATION 2



ELEVATION 3



ELEVATION 4



FIRST FLOOR





**BAYPORT  
PRELIMINARY ELEVATIONS**

VINYL HORIZ. SH

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE:  $1/8" = 1'-0"$

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

[illegible]

---



SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

[illegible]

(c) Copyright Fulte Home Corporation - 2018

**Michigan Division**  
1901 North Roselle Road, Suite 1000  
Schaumburg, Illinois 60195



### Abbeyville Duplex - Elevation 1

PRODUCTION MANAGER \_\_\_\_\_

INITIAL RELEASE DATE: 1/13/2018

CURRENT RELEASE DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

REV #	DATE / DESCRIPTION
△	1
△	2
△	3
△	4
△	5
△	6
△	7
△	8
△	9
△	10
△	11
△	12
△	13
△	14
△	15
△	16
△	17
△	18
△	19
△	20
△	21
△	22
△	23
△	24
△	25
△	26
△	27
△	28
△	29
△	30
△	31
△	32
△	33
△	34
△	35
△	36
△	37
△	38
△	39
△	40
△	41
△	42
△	43
△	44
△	45
△	46
△	47
△	48
△	49
△	50
△	51
△	52
△	53
△	54
△	55
△	56
△	57
△	58
△	59
△	60
△	61
△	62
△	63
△	64
△	65
△	66
△	67
△	68
△	69
△	70
△	71
△	72
△	73
△	74
△	75
△	76
△	77
△	78
△	79
△	80
△	81
△	82
△	83
△	84
△	85
△	86
△	87
△	88
△	89
△	90
△	91
△	92
△	93
△	94
△	95
△	96
△	97
△	98
△	99
△	100

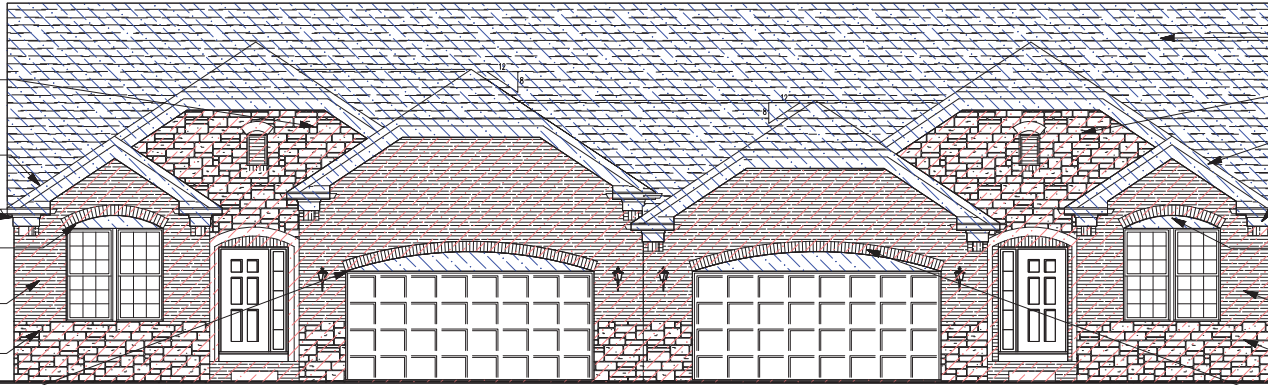
PARAZE HANDING	
----------------	--

PLAN NAME	<b>Bayport</b>
IPC PLAN NUMBER	<b>1702 / 1702</b>
AWSON PLAN ID	

A-1

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
FRONT ELEVATION 2		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	760.67	47
NON-MASONRY	846.97	53
TOTAL=	1607.64	100
MASONRY % = 47		

STONE MASONRY  
1X6 RAKE W/1X6 RAKE TRIM TYP.  
1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE TYP.  
BRICK ARCHED SOLDIER  
BRICK MASONRY  
STONE MASONRY  
BRICK ARCHED SOLDIER

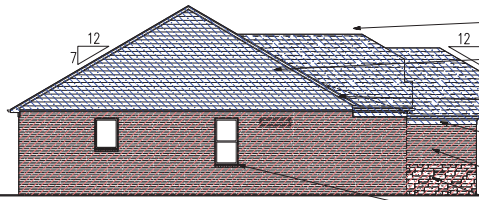


ASPHALT SHINGLES  
STONE MASONRY  
1X6 RAKE W/1X6 RAKE TRIM TYP.  
1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE TYP.  
BRICK ARCHED SOLDIER  
BRICK MASONRY  
STONE MASONRY  
BRICK ARCHED SOLDIER

**FRONT ELEVATION - 2**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION 2		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	578.09	51
NON-MASONRY	563.47	49
TOTAL=	1142.56	100
MASONRY % = 51		



**LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

ASPHALT SHINGLES  
VINYL HORIZ. SIDING  
1X6 RAKE 12" OVERHANG TYP.  
1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE TYP.  
BRICK MASONRY  
STONE MASONRY  
BRICK ROWLOCK TYP.

ASPHALT SHINGLES  
VINYL HORIZ. SIDING  
1X6 RAKE 12" OVERHANG TYP.  
1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE TYP.  
BRICK MASONRY  
STONE MASONRY  
BRICK ROWLOCK TYP.

**RIGHT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION 2		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	578.09	51
NON-MASONRY	563.47	49
TOTAL=	1142.56	100
MASONRY % = 51		



**REAR ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
REAR ELEVATION 2		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	507.57	30
NON-MASONRY	1172.02	70
TOTAL=	1679.59	100
MASONRY % = 30		

PRODUCTION MANAGER	
DATE RELEASE DATE:	2/13/2018
CURRENT RELEASE DATE:	
REV #	DATE / DESCRIPTION
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

DATE: 1/13/2018

PLAN NAME  
**Bayport**  
1702/1702  
LARGER PLAN ID

SHEET  
**A-2**

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
FRONT ELEVATION 3		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	480.74	30
NON-MASONRY	1138.90	70
TOTAL=	1619.64	100
MASONRY % =		30

SHAKE VINYL SIDING

1X6 RAKE W/1X6 RAKE  
TRIM TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE  
TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

METAL ROOF

BRICK MASONRY

BRICK SOLDIER W/  
STRETCHER COURSE

**FRONT ELEVATION - 3**

SCALE:  $1/4" = 1'-0"$

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION 3		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	546.95	42
NON-MASONRY	747.19	58
TOTAL=	1294.14	100
MASONRY % =		42

**LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION 3		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	546.95	42
NON-MASONRY	747.19	58
TOTAL=	1294.14	100
MASONRY % =		42

RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
REAR ELEVATION 3		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	507.57	3
NON-MASONRY	1152.28	61
TOTAL=	1659.85	100
MASONRY % =		3

### REAR ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

— ASPHALT SHINGLES

— SHAKE VINYL SIDING

— 1X6 RAKE W/1X6 RAKE  
TRIM TYP.

— 1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE  
TYP.

- METAL ROOF
- BRICK SOLDIER TYP

— BRICK MASONRY

— BRICK SOLDIER W/  
STRETCHER COURSE

(c) Copyright Fulte Home Corporation - 2018

**Michigan Division**  
1901 North Roselle Road, Suite 1000  
Schaumburg, Illinois 60195



### Abbeyville Duplex - Elevation 3

#### Front Elevation, Sides and Rear Elevations

[illegible]

Garage Handing

PLAN NAME	<b>Bayport</b>
NPC PLAN NUMBER	<b>1702 / 1702</b>
LANSON PLAN ID	

A-3

PLOTTED: February 15, 2018 / Kevin Roessler / 1702-BAYPORT-1702-BAYPORT.DWG

1X6 RAKE W/1X6 RAKE  
TRIM TYP. \_\_\_\_\_

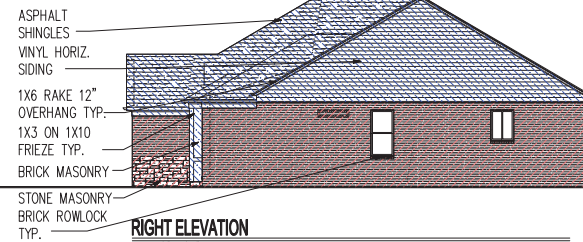
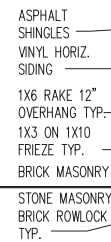
1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE  
TYP. \_\_\_\_\_



SCALE:  $1/4" = 1'-0"$

**LEFT ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



### RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

ASPHALT SHINGLES

1X3 ON 1X10 FRIEZE TYP.

BRICK MASONRY

BRICK ROWLOCK TYP.

REAR ELEVATION

### REAR ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

MASONRY PERCENTAGE		
REAR ELEVATION 4		
MATERIALS	S.F.	%
MASONRY	507.57	36
NON-MASONRY	1173.33	79
TOTAL=	1680.90	100
MASONRY % =		30

SHEET

A-4

**APPLICANT RESPONSE LETTER**



February 2, 2018

Ms. Sri Komaragiri  
City of Novi  
45175 10 Mile Road  
Novi, MI 48375

RE: *JSP 17-62 THE VILLAS AT STONEBROOK*  
*ALL REVIEWS*  
*Comment Responses Letter*

Dear Ms. Komaragiri:

Thank you for providing the recent PSLR Concept Plan comments for the above referenced project. We understand that all disciplines recommend approval of the PSLR Concept Plan and the project has been placed on the February 07, 2018 Planning Commission agenda. Per request and on behalf of our Client, we offer the following responses to the City staff review comments issued via email on February 1, 2018:

#### **REQUESTED DEVIATIONS**

---

We understand the following deviations are staff supported and the project will continue to request the following deviation waivers with the submittal, unless otherwise noted as follows:

1. Deviation to allow a Traffic Impact Assessment in lieu of required Traffic Impact study as the number of estimated trips from this development do not exceed the City's threshold.
2. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.i to allow building to front on an approved private driveway, which does not conform to the City standards with respect to required sixty foot right-of-way, due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development, and because of the offer to provide an easement for the adjacent property to share access if needed;
3. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow modifications to the required front and side setbacks( as indicated on the PSLR Concept plan) due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development;
4. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.ii & Sec 3.1.27.D to allow reduction of minimum distance between buildings by 5 feet (30 feet required, 25 feet proposed) due to the type of development proposed for active senior adult development;
5. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.v to allow reduction of minimum percentage of active recreation areas (50% of open spaces required, approximately 27% provided) as the development proposes connection to Providence hospital trail system;

6. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.x to defer the submittal of Lighting and Photometric plan at the time of Preliminary Site Plan Submittal as the applicant intends to conform to the Zoning Code requirements;
7. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.F.ii.b.(2) to allow placement of street trees between the sidewalk and the building as opposed to between the sidewalk and curb, due to type of development proposed. **This is not supported by staff. However, staff understands that complying with the requirement would result in redesign of the layout or utility design.**  
**Response:** Location of the street trees on the exterior side of the walk does not detract from the appearance of a tree lined street. At maturity, the canopy of many of the proposed trees will extend over the street. The intent of the street tree ordinance appears to have been met while at the same time affording a utility layout that is efficient and serviceable.
8. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.F.ii.b.(1) to allow additional sub-canopy trees in lieu of deciduous canopy or large evergreen trees, as it will provide additional visual and species diversity to the site; **This is not supported by staff, unless the applicant keeps the percentage of proposed sub-canopy trees within 25 percent of total required canopy trees. (Currently more than 33% of the required trees are sub-canopy trees).**  
**Response:** A deviation is not being requested for this item. The applicant's landscape architect will work with the City to arrive at the 25% total.
9. Deviation from Sec. 5.5.3.B.ii to allow reduction of required greenbelt trees, due to woodlands replacement trees proposed within the greenbelt. **This is not supported by staff. Staff recommends finding an alternate location for woodland replacement trees within the site and meet the required greenbelt tree count.**  
**Response:** A deviation for the number of greenbelt trees is not being requested. All trees required have been provided as indicated on sheet 11 in both the ROW landscape requirement chart in the lower left hand corner and illustrated in the ROW landscape screening detail to its right. Three (3) sub-canopy trees and two (2) canopy trees have been provided represented by the following; (2)CC, (1)AM, (2)AF. The two canopy trees (2) AF are not also counted as replacement trees. The calculations provided by the City of Novi for this requirement are confusing as they do not appear to be correct for the sub-canopy tree, nor do they indicate that trees have been provided. The applicant's landscape architect will continue work with the City to arrive at an understanding.
10. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.A.iii and Sec. 5.5.3 to allow absence of required landscaped berm along Wixom Road frontage due to limited frontage and flag shaped lot;
11. Deviation from Sec. 3.21.2.B to allow full time access drives to be connected to a section-line road as opposed to a non-section line roads as the applicant is proposing to provide access and utility easement to neighboring properties to eliminate multiple curb cuts on Wixom Road;
12. Deviation from Sec. 4.04, Article IV, Appendix C-Subdivision ordinance of City Code of Ordinances for absence of a stub street required at 1,300 feet interval along the property boundary to provide connection to the adjacent property boundary, due to conflict with existing wetlands;

13. Deviation from Chapter 7(c) (1) of Engineering Design manual for reducing the distance between the sidewalk and back of the curb. A minimum of 7.5 feet can be supported by staff;
14. Deviation from Section 11-216 (Figure IX.5) of City's Code of Ordinances for reduction of residential driveway taper depth (10 feet required, 7.5 feet proposed) due to proximity of proposed sidewalk within the development.
15. Deviation from Section 11-216 (Figure IX.2) of City's Code of Ordinances for allowing increase in the length of divided driveway island (35 feet required, 100 feet proposed) as it is within the allowable range;

## PLANNING REVIEW

---

No required response or objections to addressing with future submittals, except as follows:

- **Comment:** Community Impact Statement – Provide a revised Community Impact Statement that addresses all items listed on page 52 of Site plan manual.  
**Response:** *A revised Community Impact Statement will be provided with future submittals.*
- **Comment:** Building setbacks should be measured off the Proposed ROW (or access easement). In this case, staff will be able to support the deviation if a part of proposed drive is placed in a dedicated access easement as discussed at the meeting  
**Response:** *We respectfully request the staff supported building setback deviation to allow for a minimum setback of 15' from the proposed road access easement. In no case will there be less than 20 feet from the garage to the back of walk.*
- **Comment:** Staff recommends proposing some dedicated parking spaces for guests, as well as a place for group mailboxes, if needed. Please refer to the requirements while finding a suitable location.  
**Response:** *The applicant will continue to work with staff and additional dedicated parking spaces for guests and group mailbox location will be provided with future submittals.*
- **Comment:** Active recreation areas shall be provided with at least 50 % of the open spaces dedicated to active recreation. This is a considered a deviation. The concept plan proposes connection to Providence hospital trail system, three pocket parks and internal walks running through the central courtyard.  
**Response:** *Noted. The current submittal proposes 10.1 acres of open space and 3.0 acres of usable open space, which varies from values listed in the comments. The active open space exceeds the minimum 10% of the site area.*
- **Comment:** Active recreation shall consist 10% of total site area. Provide information to verify conformance.  
**Response:** *Verification has been provided in the concept plan. 3.0 acres of usable open space is provided in the detail on sheet 13. This is greater than 10% (12.5%) of the total net site area of 23.87 acres as provided in the site data table on the cover sheet.*
- **Comment:** Bicycle Parking – Please provide the layout as required at the time of Preliminary site

plan.

**Response:** *Bicycle parking has been shown on sheet 05 of the last Concept Plan submittal. Refer to traffic review comments.*

- **Comment:** The project requires a project and street naming application. Please contact Hannah Smith at 248-347-0579

**Response:** *A street naming application has been submitted and the road names shown on sheet 05 have been approved by the street naming committee.*

## ENGINEERING REVIEW

---

No required response or objections to addressing with future submittals, except as follows:

- **Comment:** The City's Water Distribution Master Plan includes a 16-inch main connecting the Wixom Road 16-inch main to the 12-inch main in Providence Park. Provide a 16-inch water main through the south portion of the site in accordance with the City's Master Plan.  
**Response:** *The proposed main sizing and the need for the 16-inch main through the development will be further coordinated during future site plan submittals.*
- **Comment:** A 25-foot vegetated buffer shall be provided around the perimeter of each storm water basin. This buffer cannot encroach onto adjacent lots.  
**Response:** *A 25-foot vegetated buffer is designated and shown on sheet 05 of the plans. This buffer does not encroach into the lots.*
- **Comment:** The northeast corner should be captured in the on-site storm sewer and storm water management basin. Alternatively, rain gardens can be proposed in this area.  
**Response:** *Detailed grading will be provided with final site plan. Impervious areas will be captured or directed to alternate BMP such as rain gardens. Other pervious site runoff will be captured where it is possible.*
- **Comment:** In the southeast corner, any storm water runoff from developed or disturbed areas must be captured in the on-site storm sewer and storm water management basin.  
**Response:** *Detailed grading will be provided with final site plan. Impervious areas will be captured or directed to alternate BMP such as rain gardens. Other pervious site runoff will be captured where it is possible.*

## LANDSCAPE REVIEW

---

No required response or objections to addressing with future submittals, except as follows:

**Response:** *The applicant's landscape architect will work with the City of Novi landscape architect to resolve any outstanding items.*

## WOODLAND REVIEW

---

No required response or objections to addressing with future submittals, except as follows:

- **Comment:** ECT recommends that we conduct a woodland field verification at the time of

Preliminary Site Plan submittal in order to verify existing regulated tree sizes and locations and confirm the proposed tree replacement quantities, etc.

**Response:** *The applicant is open to ECT verifying at their earliest convenience so any verification comments can be incorporated into the Preliminary Site Plan submittal.*

- **Comment:** Replacement material should not be located 1) within 10' of built structures or the edges of utility easements and 2) over underground structures/utilities or within their associated easements.

**Response:** *The applicant will continue to work with the engineering department and ECT and efforts will be made to address this where possible on future submittals.*

## **WETLAND REVIEW**

---

No required response or objections to addressing with future submittals, except as follows:

- **Comment:** ECT encourages the Applicant to minimize impacts to on-site wetlands and wetland setbacks to the greatest extent practicable. The Applicant should consider modification of the proposed site design to preserve wetland and wetland buffer areas.

**Response:** *The currently layout has gone through a number of iterations to reduce the proposed amount of wetland and wetland buffer impact. The applicant will continue to work with the ECT.*

## **FAÇADE REVIEW**

---

No required response or objections to addressing with future submittals. Scalable and detailed elevations will be provided for review with future submittals. It is the developer's intent to comply with the City's façade ordinance.

## **TRAFFIC REVIEW**

---

No required response or objections to addressing with future submittals, except as follows:

- **Comment:** The applicant has proposed a divided driveway off of Wixom Road. With the exception of island length, the driveway is in compliance with City standards. The applicant should seek an administrative variance for the 100 foot long island or revise the island to meet the City's standard of 35 feet.

**Response:** *The applicant will look to reduce the boulevard length as much as possible to meet the requested 35 feet length with future submittals. An administrative variance will be applied for if 35 feet is not possible.*

## **FIRE REVIEW**

---

No required response or objections to addressing with future submittals.

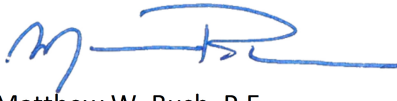
We look forward to presenting the Villas at Stonebrook project to the City Planning Commission on the February 07, 2018 agenda. Per your request, included with this submittal response letter correspondence are the following documents:

- Original Site Plan (PDF format, previously submitted)
- Color rendering of the site plan (PDF format)

Thank you for your continued assistance with this project. If you should have any questions or need any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

**ATWELL, LLC**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Bush', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

Matthew W. Bush, P.E.  
Project Manager / Engineer

## TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESMENT

# Memo

VIA EMAIL

**To:** Mr. Joe Skore  
Pulte Group

---

**From:** Brandon M. Hayes, PE, P.Eng.  
Fleis & VandenBrink

---

**Date:** November 10, 2017

---

**Re:** Villas at Stonebrook Residential Development  
City of Novi, Michigan  
Traffic Impact Assessment

---

## Introduction

This memorandum presents the results of the Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) for the proposed Villas at Stonebrook residential development. The Wixom Road residential development features 88 detached housing (for sale) units in Novi, Michigan. The units will be age-restricted. Site access is proposed via one site driveway to Wixom Road. Per the City of Novi Community Development Department's *Site Plan and Development Manual (Section 1)*, a Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) is required.

The development is located on 26.0 acres on the east side of Wixom Road between 11 Mile Road and Grand River Avenue in the City of Novi, Michigan. The site was previously used as general industrial, with one driveway providing access to Wixom Road. The northern portion of the site contains an existing industrial building as well as asphalt and gravel parking areas to the west. While the current zoning and future land use designation is general industrial, the parcel has an existing Planned Suburban Low-Rise (PSLR) overlay associated with it. There is an existing residential development to the west of the site and Providence Hospital is to the east. Two signalized intersections are located near the existing site driveway: one is located approximately 1,700 feet to the north at the main entrance to Detroit Catholic Central High School, and one is located approximately 950 feet to the south at the main entrance to Deerfield Elementary School.

This segment of Wixom Road is under the jurisdiction of the City of Novi. This TIA has been completed to identify the impacts (if any) of the proposed development on the Wixom Road intersection with the proposed site driveway.

The scope of the study was developed based on Fleis & VandenBrink's (F&V) knowledge of the study area, understanding of the development program, accepted traffic engineering practice, and methodologies published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE). Additionally, F&V solicited input regarding the scope of work from the City of Novi traffic consultant, AECOM.

## Existing Conditions

The existing weekday traffic volume data on Wixom Road was referenced from the SEMCOG traffic database. Available one-way hourly traffic counts were referenced for northbound Wixom Road south of Grand River Avenue and for southbound Wixom Road north of 10 Mile Road, on Monday and Tuesday, June 23-24, 2014. Peak hour directional counts were referenced for the weekday AM (7:00 AM to 9:00 AM) and PM (4:00 PM to 6:00 PM) peak periods on Wixom Road and combined to arrive at estimated two-way traffic volumes for the corridor adjacent to the existing (unused) site driveway. This data was used as a baseline to establish existing traffic conditions without the proposed development. The peak hour volumes for the roadway were utilized for

27725 Stansbury Boulevard, Suite 195  
Farmington Hills, MI 48334

P: 248.536.0080

F: 248.536.0079

[www.fveng.com](http://www.fveng.com)

this study. Additionally, F&V collected an inventory of existing lane use and traffic controls, as shown in the attached Figure 1. The applicable data referenced in this memorandum are attached.

Since the former Profile Steel Site (the proposed site of the Villas at Stonebrook residential development) is currently vacant, no existing vehicular traffic volume is entering or exiting the site. Therefore, no existing conditions traffic assessment was conducted. Notwithstanding, existing traffic volumes along Wixom Road were projected from the 2014 data by applying a growth factor based on historical traffic data, as discussed below. The 2017 existing traffic volumes are shown in Figure 2.

## Background Conditions

Historical traffic volume data was reviewed in order to determine the applicable growth rate for the existing traffic volumes to the project build-out year of 2022. The historical growth rates for Wixom Road were referenced. SEMCOG data indicates that between 2009 and 2014, the Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) were generally fluctuating in both an increasing and decreasing direction. Generally, moderate growth has been observed through the corridor for the years where data was available. In addition, the SEMCOG community profile for the City of Novi was reviewed; this showed a declining population growth from 2015 to 2040 and a marginal employment growth from 2010 to 2040. Considering the historical traffic growth and population and employment growth trends, a conservative background traffic growth of 2% per year was assumed for this study.

In addition to background growth, it is important to account for traffic that is expected to be generated by approved developments within the vicinity of the study area that have yet to be constructed or are currently under construction. No background developments were identified near the study area that are expected to be completed prior to the site buildout of the proposed development.

The conservative growth rate was applied to the existing (2017) traffic volumes shown in Figure 1 to project the background (2022) traffic volumes shown in the attached Figure 3.

## Site Trip Generation Analysis

The number of AM and PM peak hour vehicle trips that would be generated by the age-restricted fully-detached residential development were forecast based on data published by ITE in the *Trip Generation Manual, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition*. The site trip generation forecast for the proposed development is summarized in Table 1.

**Table 1: Site Trip Generation**

Land Use	ITE Code	Amount	Units	Average Daily Traffic	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
					In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Senior Adult Housing - Detached	251	88	D.U.	503	12	25	37	26	17	43

In the preliminary site trip generation analysis performed by AECOM in the *Villas at Stonebrook Pre-App Traffic Review* memo dated September 21, 2017, the *Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)* land use code was used for the Site Trip Generation analysis performed in this study. Since the submission of the last concept plan upon which the AECOM review was based, the *Villas at Stonebrook* residential development was redesigned as a fully-detached single-family age-restricted residential development (i.e. the units are no longer townhomes/duplexes).

The vehicle trips that would be generated by the proposed development were assigned to the study road network based on existing peak hour traffic patterns, the proposed site plan, and the methodologies published by ITE. This methodology indicates that new trips will return to their direction of origin. The site trip distributions used in the analysis are summarized in Table 2.

**Table 2: Site Trip Distribution**

To / From	New Trips Via	AM	PM
North	Wixom Road	80%	50%
South	Wixom Road	<u>20%</u>	<u>50%</u>
		100%	100%

The site-generated vehicle trips were assigned to the study road network based on these trip distribution patterns and are shown on the attached Figure 4. The site-generated trips were added to the background traffic volumes to calculate the future peak hour traffic volumes shown on the attached Figure 5.

### Future Conditions

Future peak hour vehicle delays and LOS **with the proposed development** were calculated based on the existing lane use and traffic control, the future traffic volumes, the proposed site access plan, and the methodologies presented in the HCM. Additionally, SimTraffic simulations were reviewed to evaluate network operations and vehicle queues. The results of the future conditions analysis are attached and are summarized in Table 3.

**Table 3: Future Intersection Operations**

Intersection	Control	Approach	AM Peak		PM Peak	
			Delay (s/veh)	LOS	Delay (s/veh)	LOS
1. Wixom Road & Site Driveway	STOP (Minor)	WB	24.9	C	28.3	D
		NB	Free		Free	
		SB LT	11.1	B	9.5	A

The results show that all study intersection approaches and movements are expected to operate acceptably during both the AM and PM peak hours. With the addition of the proposed development, the Site Driveway operates at a LOS D or better during both the AM and PM peak hours. However, the traffic analysis models do not account for the adjacent signalized intersections, which are likely to provide semi-frequent gaps for site-egressing vehicles to complete turning movements. These egressing vehicles should experience less delay than reported in the models.

### Access Management

#### Turn Lanes

The City of Novi warrants for a right-turn lane and a left-turn passing lane were evaluated at the site access point to Wixom Road. The results of this analysis show that neither a right-turn deceleration taper nor a left-turn treatment are required.

#### Driveway Spacing

The offset distance at the proposed site driveway to Wixom Road was evaluated according to the residential driveway spacing requirements outlined in Section 11-216 of the City Ordinance. No specific residential driveway spacing requirements are published; therefore, the commercial driveway spacing requirements were assessed. These requirements state that for a 35 mph roadway, the proposed site driveway requires a minimum offset of 150 feet from the adjacent Island Lake Drive intersection. The proposed distance between the Site Driveway intersection and the adjacent Island Lake Drive intersection is approximately 375 feet, and therefore exceeds the recommended spacing.

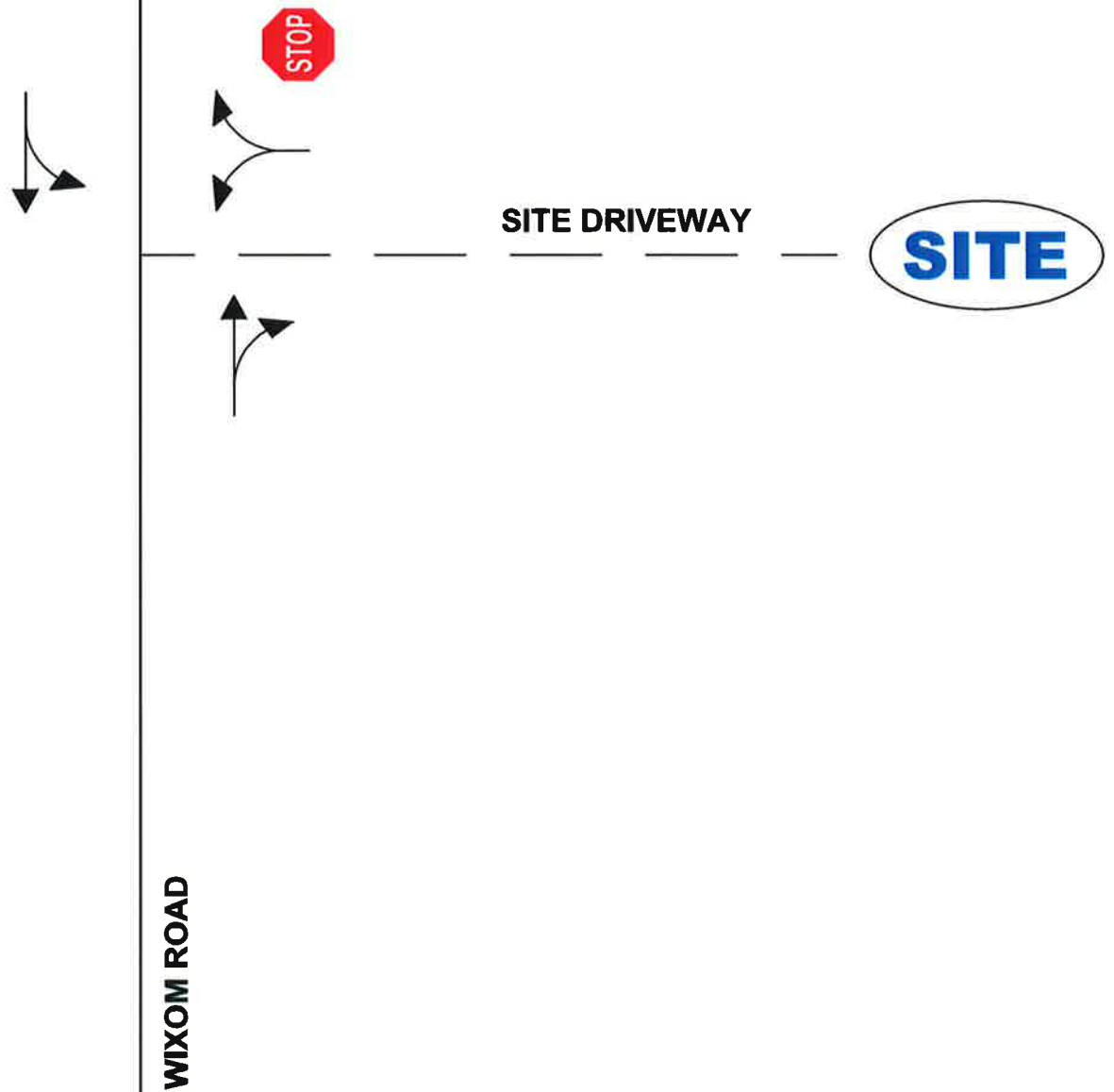
## Conclusions

*The conclusions of this Traffic Impact Assessment are as follows:*

1. Existing traffic volumes along Wixom Road were projected from the published 2014 SEMCOG data by applying a 2% per year growth factor based on historical traffic data.
2. The analysis of future conditions **with the proposed development** show acceptable traffic operations. A review of network simulations showed acceptable traffic operations observed during both the AM and PM peak hours. No significant vehicle queues are expected at the proposed Site Drive. The development is not expected to have a significant impact on existing or projected Wixom Road traffic.
3. The results of the turn lane warrant analysis showed that neither a right-turn deceleration taper nor a left-turn treatment are required.
4. The proposed Site Driveway should be designed in accordance with City of Novi requirements.

**Attached:**      Figures 1-5  
                     Traffic Volume Data  
                     SEMCOG Data  
                     Synchro / SimTraffic Results  
                     City of Novi Auxiliary Lane Warrants

BMH:sjr:jmk



# FIGURE 1 LANE USE AND TRAFFIC CONTROL

VILLAS AT STONEBROOK TIA - NOVI, MI

## LEGEND

- ROADS
- LANE USE
- SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION
- UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION

229/643



SITE DRIVEWAY

**SITE**

969/665

WIXOM ROAD



NORTH  
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



## FIGURE 2 EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES

VILLAS AT STONEBROOK TIA - NOVI, MI

### LEGEND



ROADS



TRAFFIC VOLUMES (AM/PM)



SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION



UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION

253/710



SITE DRIVEWAY

**SITE**

1070/735

WIXOM ROAD



NORTH  
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



## FIGURE 3 BACKGROUND TRAFFIC VOLUMES

VILLAS AT STONEBROOK TIA - NOVI, MI

### LEGEND



ROADS



TRAFFIC VOLUMES (AM/PM)



SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION



UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION

10/13



20/9

5/9

SITE DRIVEWAY

**SITE**

2/12

WIXOM ROAD



NORTH  
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



**FIGURE 4**  
**SITE-GENERATED**  
**TRAFFIC VOLUMES**  
VILLAS AT STONEBROOK TIA - NOVI, MI

**LEGEND**



ROADS



TRAFFIC VOLUMES (AM/PM)



SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION



UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION

253/710  
10/13



20/9  
5/9

SITE DRIVEWAY

**SITE**

1070/735  
2/12

WIXOM ROAD



NORTH  
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



## FIGURE 5 FUTURE TRAFFIC VOLUMES

VILLAS AT STONEBROOK TIA - NOVI, MI

### LEGEND



ROADS



TRAFFIC VOLUMES (AM/PM)



SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION



UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTION



---

**Intersection: 1: Wixom Road & Site Driveway**

---

Movement	WB	SB
Directions Served	LR	LT
Maximum Queue (ft)	44	138
Average Queue (ft)	15	15
95th Queue (ft)	41	71
Link Distance (ft)	735	2154
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

---

**Zone Summary**

---

Zone wide Queuing Penalty: 0

---

Intersection: 1: Wixom Road & Site Driveway

---

Movement	WB	SB
Directions Served	LR	LT
Maximum Queue (ft)	64	78
Average Queue (ft)	18	11
95th Queue (ft)	48	47
Link Distance (ft)	735	2154
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

---

Zone Summary

---

Zone wide Queuing Penalty: 0

HCM 6th TWSC  
1: Wixom Road & Site Driveway

Future Conditions  
PM Peak Hour

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.4

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Lane Configurations	W		T			T
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	9	735	12	13	710
Future Vol, veh/h	9	9	735	12	13	710
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	10	799	13	14	772

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
-------------	--------	--------	--------

Conflicting Flow All	1606	806	0
Stage 1	806	-	-
Stage 2	800	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	116	382	-
Stage 1	439	-	-
Stage 2	442	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	113	382	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	113	-	-
Stage 1	426	-	-
Stage 2	442	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
----------	----	----	----

HCM Control Delay, s	28.3	0	0.2
HCM LOS	D		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
-----------------------	-----	----------	-----	-----

Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	174	814
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.112	0.017
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	28.3	9.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	D	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.4	0.1

**HCM 6th TWSC**  
**1: Wixom Road & Site Driveway**

**Future Conditions**  
 AM Peak Hour

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 0.5

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y		Y			Y
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	20	1070	2	10	253
Future Vol, veh/h	5	20	1070	2	10	253
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	22	1163	2	11	275

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	1461	1164	0
Stage 1	1164	-	-
Stage 2	297	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	142	237	-
Stage 1	297	-	-
Stage 2	754	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	139	237	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	139	-	-
Stage 1	290	-	-
Stage 2	754	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	24.9	0	0.4
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	208	600
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.131	0.018
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	24.9	11.1
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	C	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.4	0.1

<b>Population and Households</b>	<b>Census 2000-2010 Avg.</b>	<b>Change 2000-2010 Avg.</b>	<b>Pct Change 2000-2010</b>	<b>SEMCOG Jul 2016</b>	<b>SEMCOG 2040</b>
<b>Population and Households</b>	<b>Census 2010</b>	<b>Change 2000-2010</b>	<b>Pct Change 2000-2010</b>	<b>SEMCOG Jul 2016</b>	<b>SEMCOG 2040</b>
<b>Total Population</b>	55,374	7,795	16.4%	59,324	57,897
<b>Group Quarters Population</b>	360	93	34.8%	360	407
<b>Household Population</b>	55,014	7,702	16.3%	58,964	57,490
<b>Housing Units</b>	24,286	4,569	23.2%	25,735	-
<b>Households (Occupied Units)</b>	22,317	3,525	18.8%	24,237	24,234
<b>Residential Vacancy Rate</b>	8.1%	3.4%	-	5.8%	-
<b>Average Household Size</b>	2.47	-0.05	-	2.43	2.37

Source: U.S. Census Bureau and SEMCOG 2040 Forecast produced in 2012.

## Components of Population Change

<b>Components of Population Change</b>	<b>2000-2005 Avg.</b>	<b>2006-2010 Avg.</b>
<b>Natural Increase (Births - Deaths)</b>	326	280
<b>Births</b>	586	587
<b>Deaths</b>	260	307
<b>Net Migration (Movement In - Movement Out)</b>	598	355
<b>Population Change (Natural Increase + Net Migration)</b>	924	635

Source: Michigan Department of Community Health Vital Statistics U.S. Census Bureau, and SEMCOG.

Search...

YOU ARE VIEWING DATA FOR:

## City of Novi

45175 W 10 Mile Rd  
Novi, MI 48375-3024  
<http://www.cityofnovi.org>

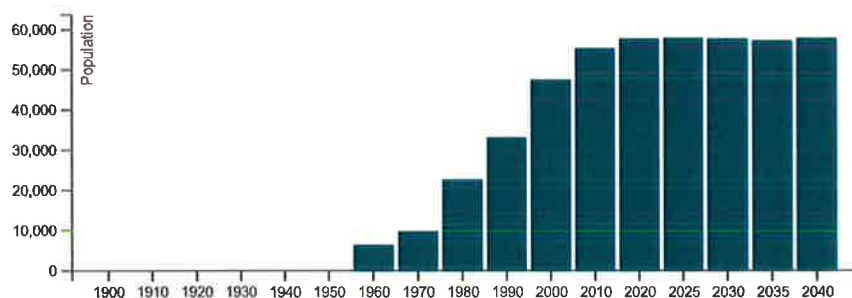


Census 2010 Population:  
55,374  
Area: 31.2 square miles

### Population and Households

Link to American Community Survey (ACS) Profiles: **Select a Year**  **Social | Demographic**  
**Population and Household Estimates for Southeast Michigan, August 2016**

### Population Forecast



Note for City of Novi : Incorporated as of the 1970 Census from Village of Novi. Population numbers prior to 1970 are of the village. The Village of Novi was incorporated in 1958 from the majority of Novi Township. Population numbers not available before 1960 as area was part of Novi Township.

## Forecasted Jobs by Industry

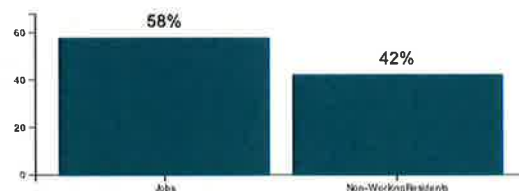
Forecasted Jobs By Industry	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	Change 2010 - 2040
<b>Forecasted Jobs By Industry</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2040</b>	<b>Change 2010 - 2040</b>
<b>Natural Resources, Mining, &amp; Construction</b>	1,559	1,828	1,904	1,933	1,940	2,009	1,917	358
<b>Manufacturing</b>	1,719	1,807	1,764	1,670	1,639	1,547	1,436	-283
<b>Wholesale Trade, Transportation, Warehousing, &amp; Utilities</b>	4,114	4,268	4,145	4,126	4,064	4,225	4,227	113
<b>Retail Trade</b>	7,823	7,723	7,561	7,569	7,507	7,476	7,413	-410
<b>Knowledge-based Services</b>	6,982	8,035	8,346	8,456	8,398	8,473	8,858	1,876
<b>Services to Households &amp; Firms</b>	3,593	4,064	4,183	4,364	4,697	4,855	4,832	1,239
<b>Private Education &amp; Healthcare</b>	5,342	6,164	6,657	6,914	7,235	7,522	8,026	2,684
<b>Leisure &amp; Hospitality</b>	5,109	5,328	5,133	5,160	5,220	5,473	5,710	601
<b>Government</b>	1,687	1,685	1,726	1,757	1,782	1,801	1,808	121
<b>Total</b>	37,928	40,902	41,419	41,949	42,482	43,381	44,227	6,299

Source: **SEMCOG 2040 Forecast** produced in 2012.

Note: "C" indicates data blocked due to confidentiality concerns of ES-202 files.

## Daytime Population

Daytime Population	SEMCOG and ACS 2010
Jobs	37,928
Non-Working Residents	27,701
Age 15 and under	13,391
Not in labor force	12,488
Unemployed	1,822
Daytime Population	65,629



Source: **SEMCOG 2040 Forecast** produced in 2012, **U.S. Census Bureau**, and **2010 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates**.

Note: The number of residents attending school outside Southeast Michigan is not available. Likewise, the number of students commuting into Southeast Michigan to attend school is also not known.

Search...

YOU ARE VIEWING DATA FOR:

## City of Novi

45175 W 10 Mile Rd  
Novi, MI 48375-3024  
<http://www.cityofnovi.org>

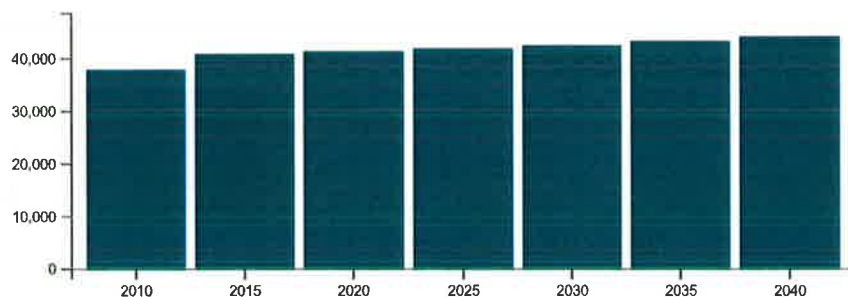


Census 2010 Population:  
55,374  
Area: 31.2 square miles

### Economy & Jobs

Link to American Community Survey (ACS) Profiles: **Select a Year**  **Economic**

#### Forecasted Jobs



Source: **SEMCOG 2040 Forecast** produced in 2012.



Location Info		Count Data Info	
Location ID	7294	Start Date	6/23/2014
Type	I-SECTION	End Date	6/24/2014
Functional Class	-	Start Time	12:00 PM
Located On	WIXOM	End Time	12:00 PM
Between	AND	Direction	
Direction	NB	Notes	
Community	Novi	Count Source	FO396_____
MPO_ID	22994	File Name	D0623008.prn
HPMS ID		Weather	
Agency	Road Commission for Oakland County	Study	
		Owner	tiacounts
Interval: 60 mins			
Time	Hourly Count		
00:00 - 01:00	47		
01:00 - 02:00	24		
02:00 - 03:00	15		
03:00 - 04:00	10		
04:00 - 05:00	31		
05:00 - 06:00	153		
06:00 - 07:00	588		
07:00 - 08:00	1129		
08:00 - 09:00	1069		
09:00 - 10:00	819		
10:00 - 11:00	776		
11:00 - 12:00	853		
12:00 - 13:00	973		
13:00 - 14:00	819		
14:00 - 15:00	831		
15:00 - 16:00	903		
16:00 - 17:00	1009		
17:00 - 18:00	1233		
18:00 - 19:00	1007		
19:00 - 20:00	770		
20:00 - 21:00	599		
21:00 - 22:00	321		
22:00 - 23:00	120		
23:00 - 24:00	65		
TOTAL	9462		

Location Info		Count Data Info	
Location ID	7267	Start Date	6/23/2014
Type	I-SECTION	End Date	6/24/2014
Functional Class	-	Start Time	12:00 PM
Located On	WIXOM	End Time	12:00 PM
Between	AND	Direction	
Direction	SB	Notes	
Community	Novi	Count Source	FO354_____
MPO_ID	23003	File Name	D0623009.prn
HPMS ID		Weather	
Agency	Road Commission for Oakland County	Study	
		Owner	tiacounts
Interval: 60 mins			
Time	Hourly Count		
00:00 - 01:00	23		
01:00 - 02:00	13		
02:00 - 03:00	7		
03:00 - 04:00	5		
04:00 - 05:00	4		
05:00 - 06:00	34		
06:00 - 07:00	88		
07:00 - 08:00	216		
08:00 - 09:00	197		
09:00 - 10:00	232		
10:00 - 11:00	222		
11:00 - 12:00	225		
12:00 - 13:00	310		
13:00 - 14:00	258		
14:00 - 15:00	280		
15:00 - 16:00	308		
16:00 - 17:00	460		
17:00 - 18:00	606		
18:00 - 19:00	464		
19:00 - 20:00	282		
20:00 - 21:00	234		
21:00 - 22:00	132		
22:00 - 23:00	57		
23:00 - 24:00	45		
TOTAL	4702		

Location Info		Count Data Info	
Location ID	7294	Start Date	6/23/2014
Type	I-SECTION	End Date	6/24/2014
Functional Class	-	Start Time	12:00 PM
Located On	WIXOM	End Time	12:00 PM
Between	AND	Direction	
Direction	NB	Notes	
Community	Novi	Count Source	FO396_____
MPO_ID	22994	File Name	D0623008.prn
HPMS ID		Weather	
Agency	Road Commission for Oakland County	Study	
		Owner	tiacounts
Interval: 60 mins			
Time	Hourly Count		
00:00 - 01:00	24		
01:00 - 02:00	11		
02:00 - 03:00	8		
03:00 - 04:00	5		
04:00 - 05:00	27		
05:00 - 06:00	119		
06:00 - 07:00	500		
07:00 - 08:00	913		
08:00 - 09:00	872		
09:00 - 10:00	587		
10:00 - 11:00	554		
11:00 - 12:00	628		
12:00 - 13:00	663		
13:00 - 14:00	561		
14:00 - 15:00	551		
15:00 - 16:00	595		
16:00 - 17:00	549		
17:00 - 18:00	627		
18:00 - 19:00	543		
19:00 - 20:00	488		
20:00 - 21:00	365		
21:00 - 22:00	189		
22:00 - 23:00	63		
23:00 - 24:00	20		
TOTAL	9462		

WIXOM ROAD & SITE DRIVEWAY RT LANE WARRANT

2022 ADT = 11,086  
+ 251 new daily trips  
= 11,337 2022 two-way 24 hour volume

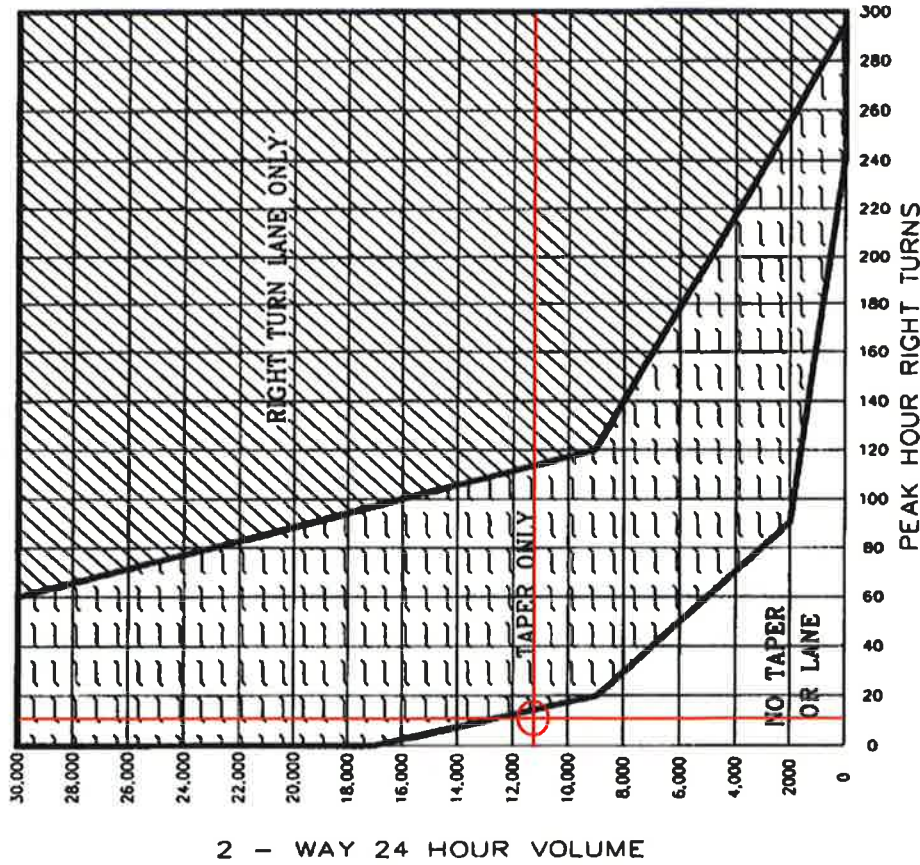


FIGURE IX.10

CITY OF NOVI  
STANDARD WARRANT  
FOR RIGHT TURN  
DECELERATION LANE  
OR TAPER

DATE: 27-Jan-99

AM: 2  
PM: 12  
RT DECELERATION  
TAPER NOT WARRANTED

WARRANT FOR RIGHT TURN DECELERATION LANE OR TAPER  
NO SCALE

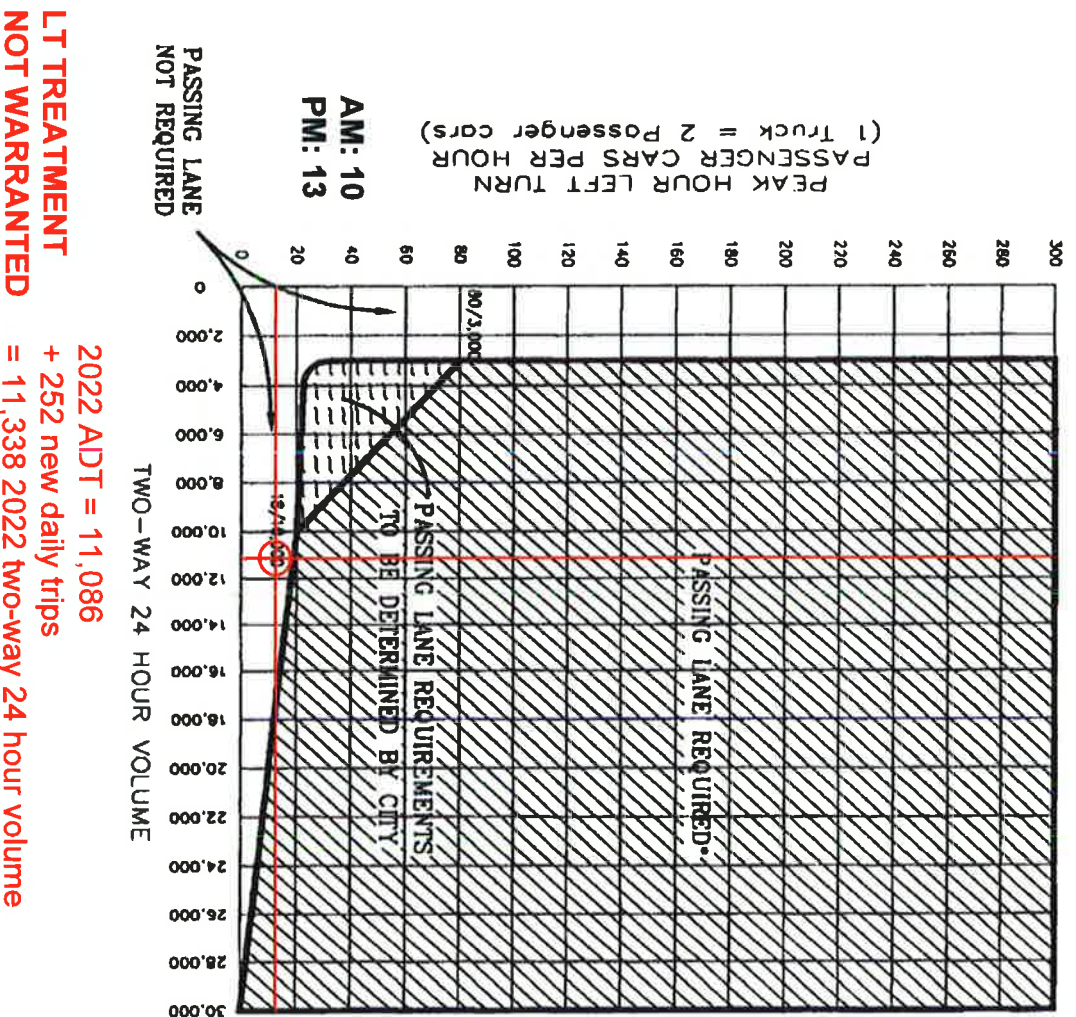
Figure IX.10

(Ord. No. 99-124 11, Pt. XXXIII, 7-26-99)

# WIXOM ROAD & SITE DRIVEWAY LT LANE WARRANT

(Ord. No. 99-124.11, Pt. XXXIII, 7-26-99)

Figure IX.8



WARRANT FOR LEFT TURN PASSING LANE

NO SCALE

(Based on Total Development and  
Traffic Volumes at Buildout)

\* Optional: Prohibit inbound left turns.

FIGURE IX.8

CITY OF NOVI  
STANDARD  
WARRANT FOR LEFT  
TURN PASSING LANE

DATE: 01-Feb-99

GEO-TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION LETTER



Civil Engineers | Land Surveyors | Landscape Architects

experienced. responsive. passion for quality.

Corporate Office: 2430 Rochester Court • Suite 100 • Troy, MI 48063  
t: 248.689.9090 • f: 248.689.1044 • [www.peainc.com](http://www.peainc.com)

August 18, 2017  
PEA Job No: 2017-261

via email: [Paul.Schyck@PulteGroup.com](mailto:Paul.Schyck@PulteGroup.com)

Mr. Paul Schyck  
Pulte Group  
100 Bloomfield Hills Parkway  
Suite 150  
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304

**RE: Geotechnical Investigation  
Wixom Road Multi-Family Development  
Novi, Oakland County, Michigan**

Dear Mr. Schyck:

**PEA, Inc. (PEA)** has performed a geotechnical investigation for the proposed multi-family development planned at the Whitesell site located on the east side of Wixom Road between Island Lake Drive and Glenwood Drive in Novi, Michigan. The purpose of our investigation was to determine the general subsurface conditions throughout the proposed residential development in order to provide foundation and related site preparation recommendations.

Based on our investigation, the site soils throughout the site generally consist of topsoil, soil stone mixture, gravel or asphalt pavement which overlies a very stiff to hard silty clay. Occasional layers of sand were encountered in some borings. The sand varied in gravel, silt and clay content. Fill was encountered extending to depths ranging from 1 to 5.5 feet below the surface in six borings. The clay is believed to be native to the site and is recommended for the bearing layer.

Groundwater was encountered in five of the soil borings. Some of the encountered groundwater is believed to be perched. Groundwater may impact construction of the basements.

A topographic survey of the site was conducted but was not available at the time of this report. PEA was able to obtain the surface elevations at each boring location from the surveyors. A proposed grading plan of the site has not been provided. Based on available topographic information in the area of the project site, the site appears to be generally level. Due to the generally level nature of the site, we anticipate minimal cuts and fills (less than 4 feet), with the exception of the basement excavations. Following successful completion of earthwork operations, we recommend that the proposed residential units be supported by shallow foundations bearing on engineered fill or on the native soils. We caution that if site conditioning and earthwork operations are during wet or cold weather (i.e. any time other than late spring to early fall) significant difficulty should be anticipated.

The data obtained during this investigation along with our evaluations, analysis and recommendations are presented in the subsequent portions of this report.

#### **Site Conditions and Proposed Construction**

The proposed multi-family residential development is located at a current Whitesell manufacturing facility on the west side of Wixom Road in Novi, Michigan. The property is approximately 26.6 acres in size and

is currently occupied with a 77,000-square foot (sf) building with an attached 9,000 sf outbuilding. The main drive lane and parking area is paved with asphalt pavement while gravel drives give access along the south edge of the building to the yard area on the east end of the building and to a Sumoco well point off the south edge of the property. The site is bordered by Wixom Road to the west, grass, trees and ponds to the north, the Providence Park Hospital complex to the east, and trees and Wildlife Woods Park to the south. The site is relatively level with a ground surface elevation of about 970 feet. According to a dated aerial photograph and topographic map, the Whitesell building was constructed between 1971 and 1973. The multi-family residential units are anticipated to be two stories tall with a basement.

Although no specific loading information was available for the proposed residential units, we anticipate slab-on-grade construction and loads will not exceed 150 kips for interior columns and 3,000 pounds per linear foot for walls. We anticipate that the proposed finish first floor elevations will be within about 1 to 2 feet of the existing grade at each building location.

### **Regional Geology and Seismic Activity**

Based on Michigan Department of Environmental Quality Quaternary Geology Map of Michigan and the Oakland County Surficial Geology Map, the site soils were generally deposited as end moraines of medium textured till. Based on the Oakland County Bedrock Topography Map, bedrock is about elevation 720 or 250 feet below the surface.

Southern Michigan and Novi are considered to have a relatively low seismic risk. The appropriate geotechnical design considerations for seismic conditions should be applied based on the Michigan Building Code. Based on our interpretation of the test borings and understanding of the soil conditions below the depth of exploration, we recommend the site be classified as a Class D Site.

### **Field Investigation**

We investigated subsurface conditions at the site by drilling thirteen test borings designated TB-1 to TB-13, and are presented as Figures 1-13. Brax Drilling Company drilled the test borings on August 4 and 10, 2017. Test borings were all drilled within proposed residential units and driveways, and are shown on the Test Boring Location Plan. Ground surface elevations were obtained from a survey completed by Diffin-Umlor & Associates.

Test borings extended to depths ranging from 5 to 20 feet advanced by 2-1/4-inch inner diameter hollow-stem augers. Soil samples were taken at intervals of generally 2.5 feet within the upper 10 feet and at 5 foot intervals below 10 feet. These test boring samples were taken by the Standard Penetration Test method (ASTM D-1586). Geotechnical engineers generally accept that auto hammers are more efficient than the traditional manual hammer. Therefore, the "N" value obtained in the field by using the auto hammer will generally be lower than those found using the manual hammer. We consider the blows from the automatic hammer will be about 2/3 to 3/4 of the blows using a cathead and rope. The actual blows from the auto hammer and the "N" value are presented. However, the relative density description is based on both the actual auto hammer and an expected equivalent N from a manual hammer. Most published soil parameters utilizing the N value are based on the manual hammer.

The soil samples obtained with the split-barrel sampler were sealed in containers and transported to our laboratory for further classification and testing. We will retain these soil samples for 60 days after the date of this report. At that time, we will dispose of the samples unless otherwise instructed.

## **Presentation of Data**

We evaluated the soil and groundwater conditions encountered in the test borings and have presented these conditions in the form of individual Logs of Test Borings on Figure 1 through 13. The nomenclature used on the boring logs and elsewhere are presented on the Soil Terminology sheet, Figure 14. The stratification shown on the test boring logs represents the soil conditions at the actual boring locations. Variations may occur between the borings. The stratigraphic lines represent the approximate boundary between the soil types, however, the transition may be more gradual than what is shown. We have prepared the logs included with this report on the basis of field classification supplemented by laboratory classification and testing.

## **Laboratory Testing**

The soil samples obtained from the test borings were also classified in our laboratory. Selected samples were tested to determine natural moisture contents. Testing was performed in general accordance with current ASTM standards. The results of these tests are presented on the individual Logs of Test Borings.

In addition to the laboratory testing, pocket penetrometer measurements of the compressive strengths of cohesive soils were determined in the field. The strength values determined by the penetrometer are also presented on the test boring logs.

## **Soil Conditions and Evaluations**

From the information developed during this investigation, subsoil conditions are generally similar throughout the site. Surface cover varies across the site and includes topsoil, a soil stone mixture, gravel, and asphalt pavement. Fill was encountered in six of the soil borings and extended to depths ranging from 1 to 5.5 feet below the surface. Below the surface materials and/or fill, native soils consisting of very stiff to hard brown or grey silty clay extends to boring termination depth. Sand layers were encountered at various depths throughout the site. The sand had varying amounts of gravel, silt and clay. Some of the sand seams encountered were wet.

We do not consider the topsoil suitable for the support of building foundations, floor slabs, pavements or for use as engineered fill material. However, this material can be reused for landscaping. The fill generally consisted of clay soil mixed with stone, placed gravel, or clay with slag seams. The fill is not recommended to support foundations, however, fill free of topsoil and debris may be suitable to support floor slabs and pavements or to be reused as engineered fill provided the site preparation recommendations are followed. Fill containing topsoil should only be used in landscaped areas and not be used to support pavement or floor slabs.

If pulverized, the existing bituminous pavement is considered suitable for use as common fill and subbase. The existing aggregate base is considered suitable to support pavements, or reuse as common fill and subbase. If the gradation can be maintained by keeping fines from contaminating the material, the existing aggregate base and pulverized pavement can be reused for the same purpose.

Underlying the fill or surface material, and extending the remaining depths of exploration is a very stiff to hard silty clay with varying amounts of sand and gravel. The native clay soils underlying the topsoil and fill are considered suitable for the direct support of foundations, floor slabs, and pavement and reuse as compacted fill.

## Site Preparation

On the basis of available data, we anticipate a minimal amount of earthwork will be required to achieve final design grades. We recommend that all earthwork operations be performed under adequate specifications and be properly monitored in the field. We expect the earthwork to consist of minimal cuts and fills to bring the site to grade; preparing for pavement. Basement excavations are expected. We recommend the following earthwork operations be performed.

For Building and Pavement areas:

- Any surface vegetation should be cleared. Topsoil or any other organic soils, if encountered, should be removed in their entirety from the building and parking areas.
- Any existing fill with topsoil or debris should be removed. All existing fill should be removed from under footings.
- The existing structures, together with their foundations, floors, and basement walls, should be removed in their entirety from within the proposed residential unit areas. These excavations should be backfilled with engineered backfill to the level of the surrounding area in accordance with recommendations provided in the following sections. Within areas of proposed pavement, the existing structures should be removed to a depth of not less than 3 feet below proposed finished grade.
- Abandoned utilities inside the proposed residential units should be removed in their entirety. Outside the buildings, the abandoned utilities should either be removed or plugged.
- Following removal of the topsoil the exposed surface should be thoroughly examined for the presence of unsuitable fill. Any unsuitable fill should be removed.
- Where granular soils are exposed prior to fill placement in fill areas, and after rough grade has been achieved in cut areas (if any), the subgrade should be thoroughly compacted with vibratory roller by making a minimum of 10 passes in each of two perpendicular directions covering the proposed floor area. In addition to detecting unstable areas, the proof-compaction operation should serve to densify the shallow granular deposits that overlie the site.
- Where cohesive soils are present prior to fill placement in fill areas, and after rough grade has been achieved in cut areas, the cohesive subgrade should be thoroughly proof-rolled. A heavy rubber-tired vehicle such as a loaded dump truck should be used for proof-rolling.
- We expect that some areas of the site will not proof-roll satisfactorily. Any areas that exhibit excessive pumping and yielding during proof-rolling and compaction should be stabilized by aeration, drying, and compaction if weather conditions are favorable or removal and replacement with engineered fill (undercutting).
- Undercutting also can include the use of geotextiles and geogrids.
- Following proof-rolling and repair of unsuitable areas, the upper foot of the subgrade should be compacted to 90 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the Modified Proctor Compaction Test, (ASTM D-1557) prior to placement of fill.

We recommend materials meeting the following criteria be used for backfill or engineered fill to achieve design grades:

- The material should be non-organic and free of debris.
- The native on-site soils may be used for engineered fill provided that they are approximately at the optimum moisture content. The silty/sandy clay soils may require aeration and drying before they can be properly compacted. At the time of this investigation the silty clays are near or above the expected optimum moisture content.
- Free-draining granular soils should be used for trench backfill and in confined spaces.
- Granular Material of various gradations that are presented below as Granular Fill, Sand Gravel Fill and Crushed Stone gradations can consist of various materials. Natural aggregates originate from geologically from stone quarries, gravel, sand or igneous/metamorphic rock deposits. Other aggregates types are slag aggregates, crushed concrete aggregates, salvaged aggregates and manufactured aggregates. Locally sand, gravel and limestone are the common natural aggregate while crushed concrete is common for coarse aggregate fill and pavement base.
- Crushed concrete can be produced to meet MDOT specifications or as a commercially marketed product. For the premier reuse such as gravel aggregate in concrete, MDOT requires the source must be concrete previously used on MDOT construction. For dense graded aggregates for base courses, in addition to meeting the grading requires including loss by wash limits, the material must not contain building rubble as evidenced by the presence of more than 5.0 percent, by count, building brick, wood, plaster or similar materials. In addition, crushed concrete cannot be used where a geotextile liner or membrane with permeability requirements is used and pavement structures with an underdrain unless a filter material is used between the crushed concrete and the underdrain. The filter must be a barrier to leachate. Crushed concrete is not allowed for Open Graded Aggregates for earthwork, open-graded drainage and underdrains. Crushed concrete is also not allowed for backfill for trenches with metal pipes.

As noted above, for crushed concrete to meet MDOT specifications, the source is controlled and the material must meet strict requirements and uses. The sources for commercial crushed concrete can come from multiple sources and can including building rubble. Without strict control, excess building material, fines and organics, may be part of the commercial product. For some uses the commercial product is suitable such as temporary uses, haul roads, construction staging areas, and stabilizing the bottom of undercuts. If crushed concrete is to be used as aggregate base, we recommend strict testing control to verify that it can be used.

- Common Fill: The on-site soils may be used for common fill material. Common fill should be used in large areas that can be compacted by large earth moving equipment.
- Granular Fill: Granular fill should be used in confined areas such as trenches and backfill around foundations. Granular fill should meet the following gradation:

<u>Sieve Size</u>	<u>Percent Passing</u>
6 inch	100
3 inch	95-100
Loss by Wash	0-15

*MDOT Class III meets the requirements for Granular Fill.*

Alternately the following also can be used:

<u>Sieve Size</u>	<u>Percent Passing</u>
3 inch	100
1 inch	60-100
No. 30	0-30
Loss by Wash	0-10

*MDOT Class II meets the requirements for Granular Fill. Some restriction apply to some applications*

- Sand-Gravel Fill: Sand-gravel fill should be used where free-draining material is required. Free-draining material is recommended for underfloor fill and retaining wall backfill. Sand and gravel fill should meet the following gradation:

<u>Sieve Size</u>	<u>Percent Passing</u>
2 inch	100
1/2 inch	45-85
No. 4	20-85
No. 30	5-30
Loss by Wash	0-5

*MDOT Class I material meets the requirements for sand and gravel.*

- Crushed Stone Fill: Crushed stone fill should be used for aggregate base and for any over-excavated foundations. Crushed stone should meet the following gradations:

<u>Sieve Size</u>	<u>Percent Passing</u>
1-1/2 inch	100
1 inch	85-100
1/2 inch	50-75
No. 8	20-45
Loss by Wash	0-10

*MDOT 21AA meets the gradation.*

We recommend placing fill in accordance with the following:

The fill should be placed in uniform horizontal layers. The thickness of each layer should be in accordance with the following:

<u>Compaction Method</u>	<u>Maximum Loose Lift Thickness</u>
Hand-operated vibratory plate or light roller In confined areas	4 inches
Hand-operated vibratory roller weighing at Least 1,000 pounds	6 inches

Vibratory roller drum roller, minimum dynamic Force, 2,000 pounds	9 inches
Vibratory drum roller, minimum dynamic force, 30,000 pounds	12 inches
Sheep's-foot roller	8 inches

The vibrating roller thicknesses are for compacting granular soils. If vibrating drum rollers are used for cohesive soils, the recommended lift thickness is one-third the tabulated value. The lift thicknesses may be increased if field compaction testing demonstrate the specified compaction is achieved throughout the lift.

The fill should be compacted to achieve the specified maximum dry density as determined by the Modified Proctor compaction test (ASTM D-1557). The specified compaction for fill placed in various area should be as follows:

<u>Area</u>	<u>Percent Compaction</u>
Within buildings	95
Below foundations	95
Pavement base	95
Within one foot of pavement subgrade	95
Below one foot of pavement subgrade	92
Landscaped area	88

- Trench backfill shall be compacted to above standards. The building is considered to extend 10 feet beyond the foundations of the structure. Pavement is considered to extend 5 feet beyond the edge plus a one-on-one slope to the original grade.
- Frozen material should not be used as fill nor should fill be placed on a frozen subgrade.

The site conditioning procedures discussed above are expected to result in fairly stable subgrade conditions throughout most of the site. However, the on-site clayey cohesive soils are sensitive to softening when wet or disturbed by construction traffic, depending on weather conditions and the type of equipment and construction procedures used, surface instability may develop in parts of the site. If this occurs, additional corrective procedures may be required as in-place stabilization or undercutting. Surface instability for pavement preparation commonly results from poor surface water management as the residential units are constructed and underground utilities installed. Also, sensitive subgrades are not protected from excessive construction traffic. Corrective procedures can be limited by careful attention to water management and construction traffic.

If site conditioning and earthwork operations are to be performed during wet or cold weather (i.e. any time other than late spring to early fall), significant difficulty should be anticipated in drying or stabilizing the on-site silty cohesive clay soils. Under such circumstances, it may become necessary to undercut the wet soils and backfill with clean granular soils to achieve proper stabilization. The near surface granular soils should extend the construction season. Furthermore, if site preparation operations are performed during the summer months, it may be possible to stabilize wet soils in place and to use

cohesive soils as fill with proper conditioning and moisture control in the field. However, as previously discussed using on-site cohesive soils as engineered fill may not be cost effective.

## Foundation Recommendations

Based on an evaluation of the subsurface data developed and successful completion of the earthwork procedures previously outlined, we recommend that the proposed residential units be supported on shallow spread and/or strip footings. Foundation excavations adjacent to utilities, streets, driveways, and sidewalks require caution and care shall be given.

Following site preparation, including removal of existing floor slabs, foundations, pavements, and utilities, the building areas are likely to be comprised of existing fill and engineered fill for backfilling excavations for removal items and native soils. Without excellent field control, some areas may be overlooked for controlled fill and density. On this basis, in order to find the footings on uniform strata, we recommend all foundations be extended to the native soils underlying the existing fill or on engineered fill founded on native soils.

Exterior footings should be founded at a depth of at least 3.5 feet below the exposed finished grade for protection against frost penetration. Additionally exterior footings should be finished "neat", vertical side walls having equal width-throughout the footing depth and length, to aid in preventing frost heave. Interior footings not exposed to frost penetration during or after construction can be installed at shallower depths provided that suitable bearing soils are present.

We recommend a uniform net allowable soil bearing pressure of 3,000 pounds per square foot (psf) be used for the design of footings founded on the native clays that are below any existing fill, or on engineered fill known to extend to the native soils. In addition, the bearing capacity can be increased by one third for transient loads, i.e. wind and earthquake. It is estimated that the total and differential foundation settlements should not exceed about 1 in. and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in., respectively.

In using a net allowable soil pressure, the weight of the footing, backfill over the footing, or floor slabs need not be included in the structural loads for sizing footings. However, strip footings should be at least 12 inches in width, and isolated spread footings should be at least 18 inches in their dimension, regardless of the resulting bearing pressure. We recommend that all strip footings be suitably reinforced to minimize the effects of differential settlements associated with local variations in subsoil conditions. All foundation excavations should be observed and tested to verify that adequate in-situ bearing pressures, compatible with the design value, are achieved.

## Groundwater Conditions and Control

Water level observations were made at each of the test borings during and following the completion of drilling operations. Groundwater was encountered in five soil borings, TB-7, 8, 9, 10 and 11. During drilling operations water was encountered at depths ranging from 1 to 9.4 feet below the surface. After drilling operations, the observed water was at depths ranging from 7.6 to 18 feet below the surface. Fluctuations in groundwater levels should be anticipated due to seasonal variations, and following periods of prolonged precipitation or drought.

Groundwater observations during drilling operations in predominantly cohesive soils are not necessarily indicative of the static groundwater level. This is due to the low permeability of such soils and the tendency of drilling operations to seal off the natural paths of groundwater flow. Considering the predominantly cohesive character of the soil, no significant groundwater accumulations are anticipated in construction excavations, although water may accumulate in excavations that extend through wet sand

seams. The very shallow water encountered is believed to be perched water. We expect that accumulations of groundwater or surface runoff water in such excavations should be controllable with normal pumping from properly constructed sumps.

To prevent the development of hydrostatic pressures on the basement floor and walls, a subdrain system should be installed at the foundation level. The perforated or slotted subdrains should be protected with coarse aggregates and wrapped with a suitable filter fabric to prevent the migration of natural soil fines into the subdrains. All exterior walls and floors below grade should be damp-proofed.

### **Pond Considerations**

Soil boring TB-3 was completed in the proposed pond area. The boring extended to 15 feet below the surface and showed a silty clay fill layer extending to 5.5 feet below the surface, which was underlain by a natural silty clay layer. Groundwater was not encountered in TB-3 although wet sand seams were encountered in other areas of the site. Due to the clay nature of the soils, very little infiltration of stormwater is expected through the soil.

### **Floor Slabs**

The subgrade resulting from the satisfactory completion of site preparation operations can be used for the support of concrete floor slabs. Based on the anticipated finish floor grades, the slab may be supported by existing fill, engineered fill, and native soils. A modulus of subgrade reaction,  $k$ , of 125 pounds per cubic inch may be used for design. We recommend that all concrete floor slabs be suitably reinforced and separated from the foundation system to allow for independent movement.

We recommend a porous granular blanket consisting of MDOT Class II sand or pea stone at least 4 inches thick under the floor slab. We also recommend a vapor barrier as required by code in residential living areas.

### **Pavement Considerations**

The subgrade resulting from the satisfactory completion of site preparation operations can also be used for the support of pavements. The cohesive subgrade soils generally consist of clay or silty clay which can be classified as CL or ML-CL, according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). Soils of these types tend to have poor drainage characteristics, are frost susceptible, and are generally unstable under repeated loading. Based on the results of our investigation and the anticipated frost and moisture conditions, these soils may be assigned an estimated California Bearing Ratio (CBR) value of 4 for the design of pavements.

Criteria for an engineered design has not been furnished. In addition to traffic loads, criteria also includes the design life, reliability and defining the condition at the end of the design period. We anticipate that both a light and heavy duty conventional pavement of asphalt with aggregate base will be used. In addition, a concrete pavement may be used for parking and truck traffic areas.

We understand the following to be the required pavement thicknesses for private residential roads in Novi:

Bituminous Asphalt:	8.5 inches of Asphalt Surface Course 8 inches of Aggregate Base
Portland Cement Concrete:	7 inches of Asphalt Surface Course 8 inches of Aggregate Base

We recommend that the asphalt meet Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) specifications for MDOT 13A or a MDOT Low Volume Superpave mix. The aggregate base should meet criteria for MDOT 21AA limestone.

For pavements, we recommend that "stub" or "finger" drains be provided around catch basins. The pavement should be properly sloped to promote effective surface drainage and prevent water ponding. The pavement recommendations provided in this report are intended to provide serviceable pavement for about 20 years. However, all pavements require regular maintenance and occasional repairs. The need for such maintenance is not necessarily indicative of premature pavement failure. If such activities are not performed in a timely manner, the service life of the pavement can be substantially reduced. Most pavements require preservation treatments about 15 years into their life from environmental causes.

### Field Monitoring

Soil conditions at the site could vary from those generalized on the basis of test borings made at specific locations. We recommend that a qualified geotechnical engineer be retained to provide soil engineering services during the site preparation, excavation, and foundation phases of the proposed project. This is to observe compliance with the design concepts, specifications, and recommendations. Also, this allows modifications to be made in the event that subsurface conditions differ from those anticipated prior to the start of construction.

### General Comments

We have formulated the evaluations and recommendations presented in this report, relative to site preparation and building foundations, on the basis of data provided to us relating to the location of the proposed residential units. Any significant change in this data should be brought to our attention for review and evaluation with respect to the prevailing subsurface conditions.

The scope of the present investigation was limited to evaluation of subsurface conditions for the support of building foundations, and other related aspects of development. No chemical, environmental, or hydrogeological testing or analysis was included in the scope of this investigation.

If you have any questions regarding this report, or if we may be of further assistance to you in any respect, please feel free to contact us. We appreciate the opportunity to have been of service to you.

Sincerely,

PEA, INC.



Jessica Nibert, EIT  
Staff Engineer



Jack Sattelmeier, PE  
Senior Project Manager

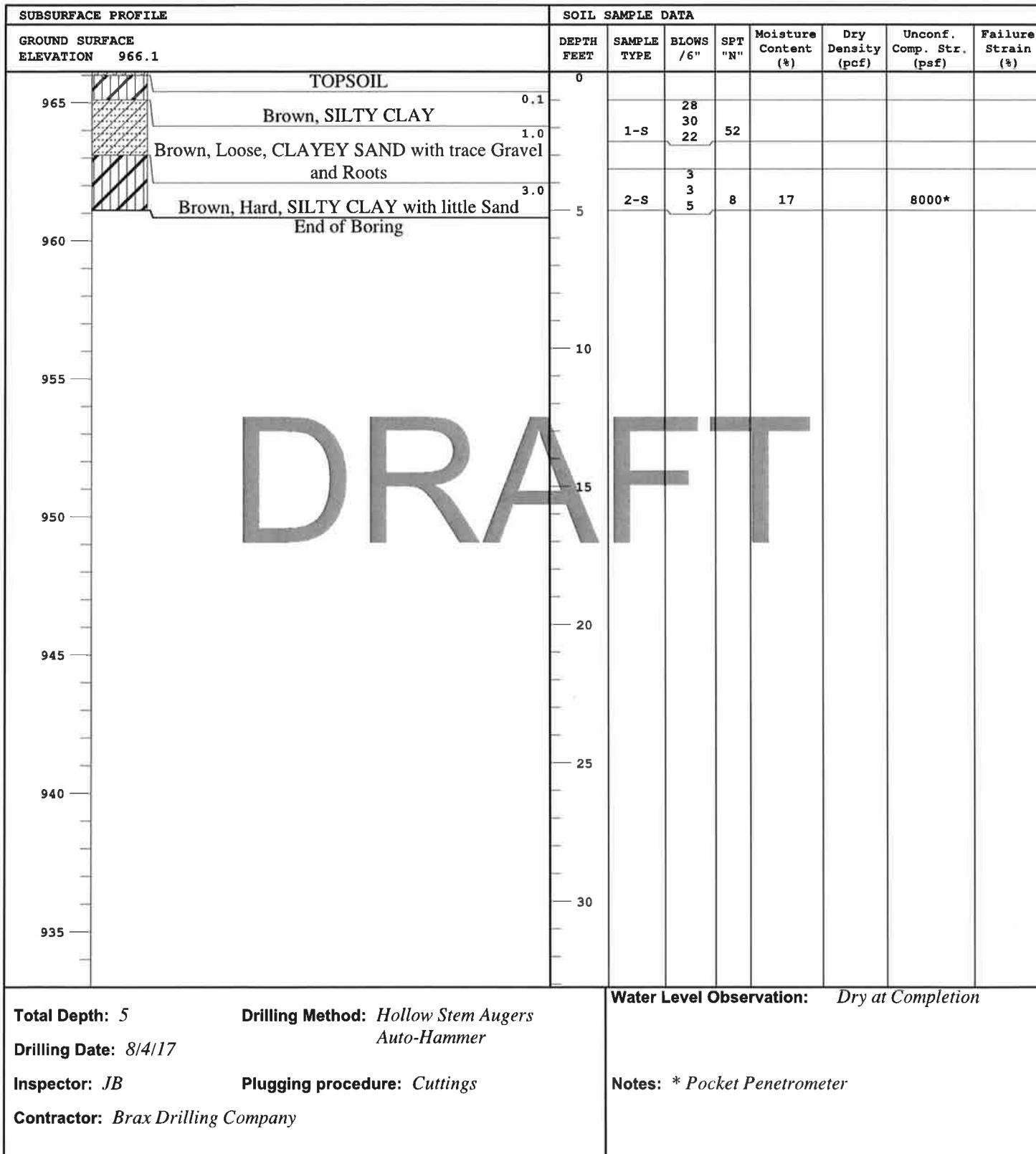
Attachments:    Log of Test Boring  
                      Soil Terminology  
                      Location Plan



## LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-1

PROJECT NAME: *Geotechnical Investigation*  
LOCATION: *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

PEA Job No.: *2017-261*  
Reviewed by: *JMS*





## LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-2

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*  
**Reviewed by:** *JMS*

SUBSURFACE PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLE DATA							
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION 969.9		DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS /6"	SPT "N"	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconf. Comp. Str. (psf)	Failure Strain (%)
	TOPSOIL	0							
	Brown, SILTY CLAY with Stone	0.3		1					
		1.0	1-S	7	12	18		4000*	
	Brown, Very Stiff, SANDY CLAY with occasional Clayey Sand seams			5					
		3.0		4					
	Brown & Grey, Hard, SILTY CLAY		2-S	6	13	15		9000*	
		5.5		7					
	Brown, Stiff, SANDY CLAY			2					
		6.7	3-S	2	6			3000*	
	Brown, Loose to Medium Compact, CLAYEY SAND with occasional Silty Clay seams			4					
960	End of Boring	10	4-S	7	18				
				8					
				10					
955		15							
950		20							
945		25							
940		30							
<b>Total Depth:</b> 10						<b>Water Level Observation:</b> <i>Dry at Completion</i>			
<b>Drilling Date:</b> 8/4/17						<i>Cave at 11'</i>			
<b>Inspector:</b> JB/JLN						<b>Notes:</b> * Pocket Penetrometer			
<b>Contractor:</b> Brax Drilling Company									
<b>Drilling Method:</b> <i>Hollow Stem Augers</i>									
<b>Plugging procedure:</b> <i>Cuttings</i>									
<b>Auto-Hammer</b>									



## LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-3

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*  
**Reviewed by:** *JMS*

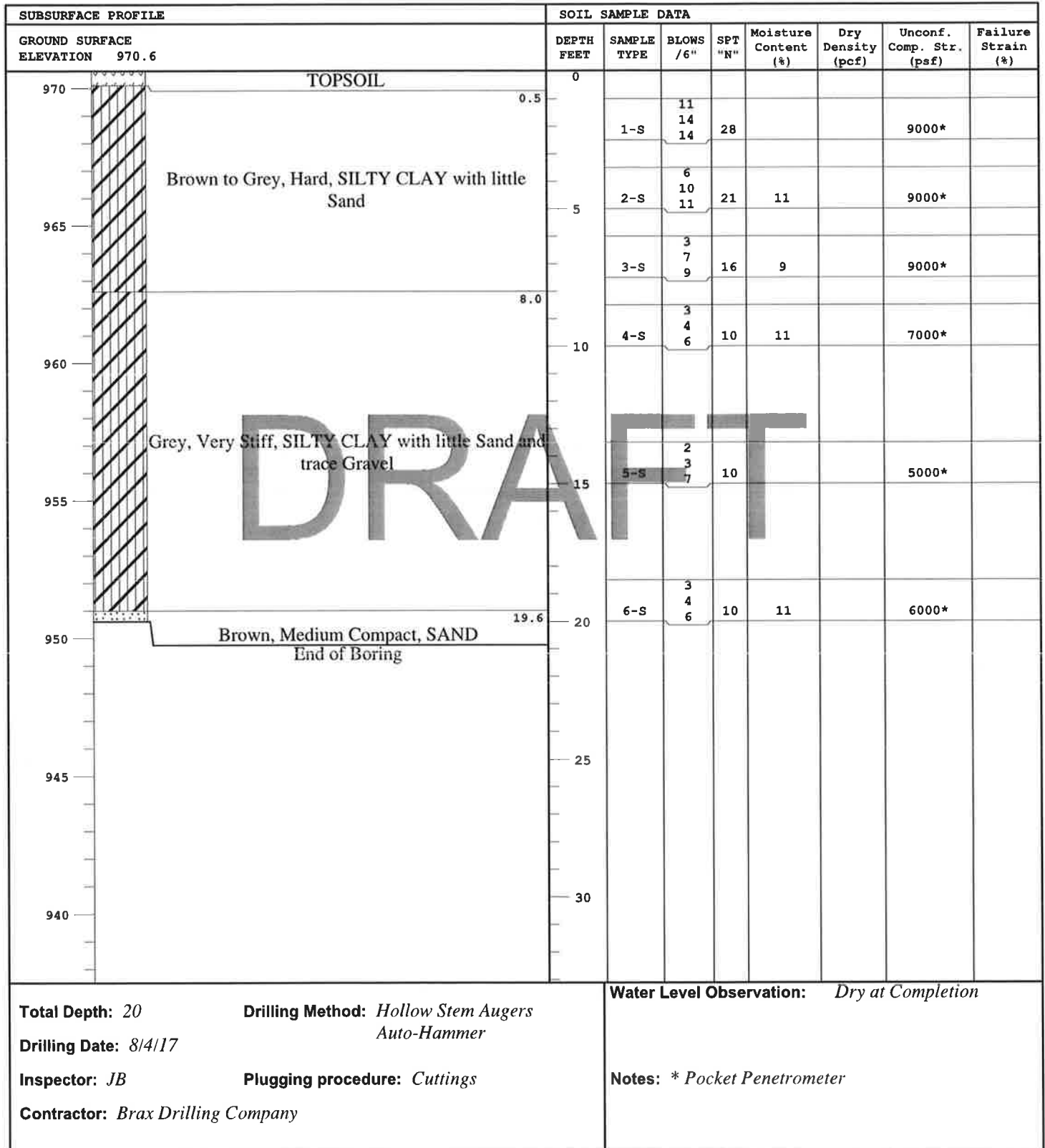
SUBSURFACE PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLE DATA							
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION 971.5		DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS /6"	SPT "N"	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconf. Comp. Str. (psf)	Failure Strain (%)
970	FILL: Brown, Hard, SILTY CLAY with trace Gravel and Sand, and occasional Sand (Slag) seams	0		35 11 10	21			9000*	
		1-S							
			10 13 17	30			9000*		
965	Brown to Grey, Hard to Very Stiff, SILTY CLAY with little to trace Sand and trace Gravel	5.5		4 7 7	14	11		9000*	
		3-S							
			4 6 8	14	11		6000*		
960	Grey, Very Stiff, SILTY CLAY with trace Sand	12.0		2 2 4	6	12		4000*	
		5-S							
955	End of Boring	15							
		20							
950									
		25							
945									
		30							
940									
Total Depth: 15			Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Augers Auto Hammer			Water Level Observation: Dry at Completion			
Drilling Date: 8/11/17									
Inspector: JSB			Plugging procedure: Cuttings			Notes: * Pocket Penetrometer			
Contractor: Brax Drilling Company									



## LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-4

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*  
**Reviewed by:** *JMS*





## LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-5

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*

**Reviewed by:** *JMS*

SUBSURFACE PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLE DATA							
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION 971.2		DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS / 6"	SPT "N"	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconf. Comp. Str. (psf)	Failure Strain (%)
970	Brown, Loose, CLAYEY SAND with little Gravel	0		4					
	Brown, Hard, SANDY CLAY with trace Gravel	1.6	1-S	5	10	14		9000*	
965	Brown, Hard to Very Stiff, SILTY CLAY with trace Gravel and Sand	5	2-S	4	16				
				9					
960	Brown and Grey, Very Stiff, SILTY CLAY with little Sand and trace Gravel		3-S	3	13	9		6000*	
				6					
	End of Boring	10	4-S	2	16	13		9000*	
				7					
		15	5-S	7	17			8000*	
				10					
955									
950		20							
945		25							
940		30							
Total Depth: 15			Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Augers			Water Level Observation: Dry at Completion			
Drilling Date: 8/11/17			Auto Hammer			Cave at 11.4'			
Inspector: JSB			Plugging procedure: Cuttings			Notes: * Pocket Penetrometer			
Contractor: Brax Drilling Company									



## LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-6

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*

**Reviewed by:** *JMS*





# LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-7

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*  
**Reviewed by:** *JMS*

SUBSURFACE PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLE DATA							
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION 971.6		DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS /6"	SPT "N"	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconf. Comp. Str. (psf)	Failure Strain (%)
970	Brown, Loose, CLAYEY SAND	0							
		3.0	1-S	3 3 4	7	7			
	Brown, Medium Compact, SILTY SAND with trace Gravel	5	2-S	13 15 15	30	8			
965	Brown, Stiff, SILTY CLAY	6.5	3-S	3 3 4	7			3000*	
	Brown, Medium Compact, SAND with little Gravel	10	4-S	4 11 11	22	21			
960		12.0							
	Grey, Hard to Very Stiff, SILTY CLAY with trace Gravel and Sand	15	5-S	1 4 5	9			9000*	
955									
	End of Boring	20	6-S	2 4 6	10	11		7000*	
950									
		25							
945									
		30							
940									
<b>Total Depth:</b> 20 <b>Drilling Date:</b> 8/11/17 <b>Inspector:</b> JB <b>Contractor:</b> Brax Drilling Company		<b>Drilling Method:</b> Hollow Stem Augers Auto-Hammer <b>Plugging procedure:</b> Cuttings		<b>Water Level Observation:</b> 6.5' During Drilling 18' After Drilling Cave at 19' <b>Notes:</b> * Pocket Penetrometer					



# LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-8

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*

**Reviewed by:** *JMS*





SUBSURFACE PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLE DATA							
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION 972.2		DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS /6"	SPT "N"	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconf. Comp. Str. (psf)	Failure Strain (%)
	FILL: Black, Gravelly SAND (Slag)	0							
970	Brown, Hard, SILTY CLAY with trace Gravel and Sand	1.0	1-S	13 5 6	11			9000*	
	Brown, Very Stiff, SANDY CLAY	3.0	2-S	2 3 4	7	14		7000*	
965	Brown, Hard to Very Stiff, SILTY CLAY with little to trace Sand	5.5	3-S	1 3 4	7			9000*	
		10	4-S	1 2 2	4	15		4000*	
960		12							
	Grey, Very Stiff, SILTY CLAY with little Sand and trace Gravel	15	5-S	2 4 8	12			6000*	
955									
	End of Boring	20	6-S	3 5 6	11	11		8000*	
950									
		25							
945									
		30							
940									
<b>Total Depth:</b> 20 <b>Drilling Date:</b> 8/4/17 <b>Inspector:</b> JB <b>Contractor:</b> Brax Drilling Company			<b>Drilling Method:</b> <i>Hollow Stem Augers</i> <i>Auto-Hammer</i> <b>Plugging procedure:</b> <i>Cuttings</i>			<b>Water Level Observation:</b> <i>1' During Drilling</i> <i>16' After Drilling</i> <i>Cave at 16.2'</i> <b>Notes:</b> * <i>Pocket Penetrometer</i>			



# LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-9

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*  
**Reviewed by:** *JMS*

SUBSURFACE PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLE DATA								
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION    971.6		DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS /6"	SPT "N"	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconf. Comp. Str. (psf)	Failure Strain (%)	
970		0								
		1.0		15						
			1-S	24	34					
				10						
		3.0		3						
965			2-S	4	9	13		9000*		
		5		5						
			3-S	3	7	13		7000*		
				3						
		8.0		4						
960		10	4-S	4	11			9000*		
				4						
				7						
			5-S	3	13	13		8000*		
				5						
955		15		8						
			End of Boring							
		20								
		25								
		30								
Total Depth: 15			Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Augers Auto-Hammer			Water Level Observation: 2' During Drilling 8.9' After Drilling Cave at 12.5'				
Drilling Date: 8/4/17			Plugging procedure: Cuttings			Notes: * Pocket Penetrometer				
Inspector: JB										
Contractor: Brax Drilling Company										



## LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-10

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*

**Reviewed by:** *JMS*

SUBSURFACE PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLE DATA							
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION 971.2		DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS /6"	SPT "N"	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconf. Comp. Str. (psf)	Failure Strain (%)
970	FILL: Crushed Stone	0							
	FILL: Brown, SAND	0.5		6					
		1.0	1-S	3	7	14		6000*	
	Brown to Grey, Very Stiff to Hard, SILTY CLAY with some Sand, trace Gravel, frequent Sand seams			4					
				2					
		5	2-S	4	9	19		9000*	
				5					
965	Brown, Very Stiff, SILTY CLAY	5.5		1					
			3-S	3	7			8000*	
				4					
		9.4	4-S	3	4	22		6000*	
	Brown, Very Loose, SAND - wet	10		2					
960		10.0		2					
	Brown to Grey, Very Stiff to Hard, SILTY CLAY with little Sand and trace Gravel			3					
			5-S	5	12			8000*	
		15		7					
955									
				4					
		19.6	6-S	7	18	11		9000*	
	Brown, Medium Compact, SAND	20		11					
950	End of Boring								
		25							
945									
940		30							
<b>Total Depth:</b> 20 <b>Drilling Date:</b> 8/4/17 <b>Inspector:</b> JB <b>Contractor:</b> Brax Drilling Company			<b>Drilling Method:</b> Hollow Stem Augers Auto-Hammer <b>Plugging procedure:</b> Cuttings			<b>Water Level Observation:</b> During drilling: 9.4' After drilling: 7.5' Cave at 10.6'  <b>Notes:</b> * Pocket Penetrometer			



# LOG OF TEST BORING NO. TB-11

**PROJECT NAME:** *Geotechnical Investigation*  
**LOCATION:** *Wixom Road*  
*Novi, MI*

**PEA Job No.:** *2017-261*

**Reviewed by:** *JMS*

SUBSURFACE PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLE DATA							
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION		DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS / 6"	SPT "N"	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconf. Comp. Str. (psf)	Failure Strain (%)
967.4		0							
	FILL: Brown, SILTY CLAY with some Gravel	1.0		3 4 7	11			9000*	
965	Brown, Hard, SILTY CLAY with occasional Silt seams		1-S						
		5		3 5 7	12	19		9000*	
		5.5	2-S						
960	Brown, Hard, SILTY CLAY with occasional wet Sand seams			4 4 6	10	12		9000*	
		8.0	3-S						
		10		4 5 11	16			9000*	
		10	4-S						
955	Brown to Grey, Hard to Very Stiff, SILTY CLAY with little Sand and trace Gravel								
		15		2 4 5	9	12		4000*	
	End of Boring	15	5-S						
950									
		20							
945									
		25							
940									
		30							
935									
Total Depth: 15		Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Augers		Water Level Observation: During drilling: 6.5'					
Drilling Date: 8/4/17		Auto-Hammer		After drilling: 7.7'					
Inspector: JB		Plugging procedure: Cuttings		Cave at 10'					
Contractor: Brax Drilling Company				Notes: * Pocket Penetrometer					





## SOIL TERMINOLOGY

Unless otherwise noted, all terms utilized herein refer to the Standard Definitions presented in ASTM D-653.

### PARTICLE SIZES

Boulders - Greater than 12 inches (305 mm)

Cobbles - 3 inches (76.2 mm) to 12 inches (305 mm)

Gravel:

< Coarse - 3/4 inches (9.05 mm) to 3 inches (76.2 mm)

< Fine - No. 4 (4.75 mm) to 3/4 inches (19.05 mm)

Sand:

< Coarse - No. 10 (2.00 mm) to No. 4 (4.74 mm)

< Medium - No. 40 (0.425 mm) to No. 10 (2.00 mm)

< Fine - No. 200 (0.074 mm) to No. 40 (0.425 mm)

Silt - 0.005 mm to 0.074 mm

Clay - Less than 0.005 mm

### CLASSIFICATION

The major soil constituent is the principal noun (i.e., clay, silt, sand, gravel). The minor constituents are reported as follows:

#### Modifiers to Main Constituent (Percent by Weight)

Trace	-	01 to 10%
Little	-	10 to 20%
Some	-	20 to 30%
Adjective	-	Over 30%

### COHESIVE SOILS

If clay content is sufficient so that clay dominates soil properties, clay becomes the principal noun with the other major soil constituent as modifier (i.e., silty clay). Other minor soil constituents may be included in accordance with the classification breakdown for cohesionless soils (i.e., silty clay, trace of sand, little gravel).

<u>Consistency</u>	<u>Unconfined Compressive Strength (PSF)</u>	<u>Approximate Range of N</u>
Very Soft	Below 500	0 to 2
Soft	500 to 1,000	3 to 4
Medium	1,000 to 2,000	5 to 8
Stiff	2,000 to 4,000	9 to 15
Very Stiff	4,000 to 8,000	16 to 30
Hard	8,000 to 16,000	31 to 50
Very Hard	Over 16,000	Over 50

Consistency of cohesive soils is based upon as elevation of the observed resistance to deformation under load and not upon the Standard Penetration Resistance (N).

### COHESIONLESS SOILS

<u>Density Classification</u>	<u>Relative Density %</u>	<u>Approximate Range of N</u>
Very Loose	0 to 15	0 to 4
Loose	16 to 35	5 to 10
Medium Compact	36 to 65	11 to 30
Compact	66 to 85	31 to 50
Very Compact	86 to 100	Over 50

Relative Density of Cohesionless Soils is based upon the evaluation of the Standard Penetration Resistance (N), modified as required for depth effects, sampling effects, etc.

### SAMPLE DESIGNATIONS

C	-	Core
D	-	Directly from Auger Flight or Miscellaneous Sample
S	-	Split Spoon Sample - ASTM D-1586
LS	-	S - Sample with liner insert
ST	-	Shelby Tube Sample - 3 inch diameter unless otherwise noted
PS	-	Piston Sample - 3 inch diameter unless otherwise noted
RC	-	Rock Core - NX core unless otherwise noted

**STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (ASTM D-1586)** - a 2.0-inch outside diameter, 1-3/8-inch inside diameter split barrel sampler is driven into undisturbed soil by means of a 140-pound weight falling freely.



**CAUTION!!**  
THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE. NO GUARANTEE IS EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THEREOF. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

THIS DRAWING AND DESIGN ARE THE PROPERTY OF PEA, INC. THEY ARE SUBMITTED ON THE CONDITION THAT THEY ARE NOT TO BE USED, REPRODUCED, OR COPIED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OR USED FOR PLANNING INFORMATION TO OTHERS, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF PEA, INC. ALL COMMON LAW RIGHTS OF COPYRIGHT AND OTHERWISE ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY RESERVED. © 2015 PEA, INC.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY. THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL BE MADE TO APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS, AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR FURTHER AGREES TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD DESIGN PROFESSIONAL HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT EXCEPTING LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

**3 FULL WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG CALL**

**811**

Know what's below  
Call before you dig

MISS DIG System, Inc.

1-800-482-7171 www.missdig.net



**PEA, Inc.**

2430 Rochester Ct. Ste 100  
Troy, MI 48063-1872  
t: 248.689.9090  
f: 248.689.1044  
www.peainc.com

**BORING LOCATION MAP**

S:\PROJECTS\2017\2017-2018\2018\2018-2019\2019\2019-2020\2020-2021\2021-2022\2022-2023\2023-2024\2024-2025\2025-2026\2026-2027\2027-2028\2028-2029\2029-2030\2030-2031\2031-2032\2032-2033\2033-2034\2034-2035\2035-2036\2036-2037\2037-2038\2038-2039\2039-2040\2040-2041\2041-2042\2042-2043\2043-2044\2044-2045\2045-2046\2046-2047\2047-2048\2048-2049\2049-2050\2050-2051\2051-2052\2052-2053\2053-2054\2054-2055\2055-2056\2056-2057\2057-2058\2058-2059\2059-2060\2060-2061\2061-2062\2062-2063\2063-2064\2064-2065\2065-2066\2066-2067\2067-2068\2068-2069\2069-2070\2070-2071\2071-2072\2072-2073\2073-2074\2074-2075\2075-2076\2076-2077\2077-2078\2078-2079\2079-2080\2080-2081\2081-2082\2082-2083\2083-2084\2084-2085\2085-2086\2086-2087\2087-2088\2088-2089\2089-2090\2090-2091\2091-2092\2092-2093\2093-2094\2094-2095\2095-2096\2096-2097\2097-2098\2098-2099\2099-2100\2100-2101\2101-2102\2102-2103\2103-2104\2104-2105\2105-2106\2106-2107\2107-2108\2108-2109\2109-2110\2110-2111\2111-2112\2112-2113\2113-2114\2114-2115\2115-2116\2116-2117\2117-2118\2118-2119\2119-2120\2120-2121\2121-2122\2122-2123\2123-2124\2124-2125\2125-2126\2126-2127\2127-2128\2128-2129\2129-2130\2130-2131\2131-2132\2132-2133\2133-2134\2134-2135\2135-2136\2136-2137\2137-2138\2138-2139\2139-2140\2140-2141\2141-2142\2142-2143\2143-2144\2144-2145\2145-2146\2146-2147\2147-2148\2148-2149\2149-2150\2150-2151\2151-2152\2152-2153\2153-2154\2154-2155\2155-2156\2156-2157\2157-2158\2158-2159\2159-2160\2160-2161\2161-2162\2162-2163\2163-2164\2164-2165\2165-2166\2166-2167\2167-2168\2168-2169\2169-2170\2170-2171\2171-2172\2172-2173\2173-2174\2174-2175\2175-2176\2176-2177\2177-2178\2178-2179\2179-2180\2180-2181\2181-2182\2182-2183\2183-2184\2184-2185\2185-2186\2186-2187\2187-2188\2188-2189\2189-2190\2190-2191\2191-2192\2192-2193\2193-2194\2194-2195\2195-2196\2196-2197\2197-2198\2198-2199\2199-2200\2200-2201\2201-2202\2202-2203\2203-2204\2204-2205\2205-2206\2206-2207\2207-2208\2208-2209\2209-2210\2210-2211\2211-2212\2212-2213\2213-2214\2214-2215\2215-2216\2216-2217\2217-2218\2218-2219\2219-2220\2220-2221\2221-2222\2222-2223\2223-2224\2224-2225\2225-2226\2226-2227\2227-2228\2228-2229\2229-2230\2230-2231\2231-2232\2232-2233\2233-2234\2234-2235\2235-2236\2236-2237\2237-2238\2238-2239\2239-2240\2240-2241\2241-2242\2242-2243\2243-2244\2244-2245\2245-2246\2246-2247\2247-2248\2248-2249\2249-2250\2250-2251\2251-2252\2252-2253\2253-2254\2254-2255\2255-2256\2256-2257\2257-2258\2258-2259\2259-2260\2260-2261\2261-2262\2262-2263\2263-2264\2264-2265\2265-2266\2266-2267\2267-2268\2268-2269\2269-2270\2270-2271\2271-2272\2272-2273\2273-2274\2274-2275\2275-2276\2276-2277\2277-2278\2278-2279\2279-2280\2280-2281\2281-2282\2282-2283\2283-2284\2284-2285\2285-2286\2286-2287\2287-2288\2288-2289\2289-2290\2290-2291\2291-2292\2292-2293\2293-2294\2294-2295\2295-2296\2296-2297\2297-2298\2298-2299\2299-2300\2300-2301\2301-2302\2302-2303\2303-2304\2304-2305\2305-2306\2306-2307\2307-2308\2308-2309\2309-2310\2310-2311\2311-2312\2312-2313\2313-2314\2314-2315\2315-2316\2316-2317\2317-2318\2318-2319\2319-2320\2320-2321\2321-2322\2322-2323\2323-2324\2324-2325\2325-2326\2326-2327\2327-2328\2328-2329\2329-2330\2330-2331\2331-2332\2332-2333\2333-2334\2334-2335\2335-2336\2336-2337\2337-2338\2338-2339\2339-2340\2340-2341\2341-2342\2342-2343\2343-2344\2344-2345\2345-2346\2346-2347\2347-2348\2348-2349\2349-2350\2350-2351\2351-2352\2352-2353\2353-2354\2354-2355\2355-2356\2356-2357\2357-2358\2358-2359\2359-2360\2360-2361\2361-2362\2362-2363\2363-2364\2364-2365\2365-2366\2366-2367\2367-2368\2368-2369\2369-2370\2370-2371\2371-2372\2372-2373\2373-2374\2374-2375\2375-2376\2376-2377\2377-2378\2378-2379\2379-2380\2380-2381\2381-2382\2382-2383\2383-2384\2384-2385\2385-2386\2386-2387\2387-2388\2388-2389\2389-2390\2390-2391\2391-2392\2392-2393\2393-2394\2394-2395\2395-2396\2396-2397\2397-2398\2398-2399\2399-2400\2400-2401\2401-2402\2402-2403\2403-2404\2404-2405\2405-2406\2406-2407\2407-2408\2408-2409\2409-2410\2410-2411\2411-2412\2412-2413\2413-2414\2414-2415\2415-2416\2416-2417\2417-2418\2418-2419\2419-2420\2420-2421\2421-2422\2422-2423\2423-2424\2424-2425\2425-2426\2426-2427\2427-2428\2428-2429\2429-2430\2430-2431\2431-2432\2432-2433\2433-2434\2434-2435\2435-2436\2436-2437\2437-2438\2438-2439\2439-2440\2440-2441\2441-2442\2442-2443\2443-2444\2444-2445\2445-2446\2446-2447\2447-2448\2448-2449\2449-2450\2450-2451\2451-2452\2452-2453\2453-2454\2454-2455\2455-2456\2456-2457\2457-2458\2458-2459\2459-2460\2460-2461\2461-2462\2462-2463\2463-2464\2464-2465\2465-2466\2466-2467\2467-2468\2468-2469\2469-2470\2470-2471\2471-2472\2472-2473\2473-2474\2474-2475\2475-2476\2476-2477\2477-2478\2478-2479\2479-2480\2480-2481\2481-2482\2482-2483\2483-2484\2484-2485\2485-2486\2486-2487\2487-2488\2488-2489\2489-2490\2490-2491\2491-2492\2492-2493\2493-2494\2494-2495\2495-2496\2496-2497\2497-2498\2498-2499\2499-2500\2500-2501\2501-2502\2502-2503\2503-2504\2504-2505\2505-2506\2506-2507\2507-2508\2508-2509\2509-2510\2510-2511\2511-2512\2512-2513\2513-2514\2514-2515\2515-2516\2516-2517\2517-2518\2518-2519\2519-2520\2520-2521\2521-2522\2522-2523\2523-2524\2524-2525\2525-2526\2526-2527\2527-2528\2528-2529\2529-2530\2530-2531\2531-2532\2532-2533\2533-2534\2534-2535\2535-2536\2536-2537\2537-2538\2538-2539\2539-2540\2540-2541\2541-2542\2542-2543\2543-2544\2544-2545\2545-2546\2546-2547\2547-2548\2548-2549\2549-2550\2550-2551\2551-2552\2552-2553\2553-2554\2554-2555\2555-2556\2556-2557\2557-2558\2558-2559\2559-2560\2560-2561\2561-2562\2562-2563\2563-2564\2564-2565\2565-2566\2566-2567\2567-2568\2568-2569\2569-2570\2570-2571\2571-2572\2572-2573\2573-2574\2574-2575\2575-2576\2576-2577\2577-2578\2578-2579\2579-2580\2580-2581\2581-2582\2582-2583\2583-2584\2584-2585\2585-2586\2586-2587\2587-2588\2588-2589\2589-2590\2590-2591\2591-2592\2592-2593\2593-2594\2594-2595\2595-2596\2596-2597\2597-2598\2598-2599\2599-2600\2600-2601\2601-2602\2602-2603\2603-2604\2604-2605\2605-2606\2606-2607\2607-2608\2608-2609\2609-2610\2610-2611\2611-2612\2612-2613\2613-2614\2614-2615\2615-2616\2616-2617\2617-2618\2618-2619\2619-2620\2620-2621\2621-2622\2622-2623\2623-2624\2624-2625\2625-2626\2626-2627\2627-2628\2628-2629\2629-2630\2630-2631\2631-2632\2632-2633\2633-2634\2634-2635\2635-2636\2636-2637\2637-2638\2638-2639\2639-2640\2640-2641\2641-2642\2642-2643\2643-2644\2644-2645\2645-2646\2646-2647\2647-2648\2648-2649\2649-2650\2650-2651\2651-2652\2652-2653\2653-2654\2654-2655\2655-2656\2656-2657\2657-2658\2658-2659\2659-2660\2660-2661\2661-2662\2662-2663\2663-2664\2664-2665\2665-2666\2666-2667\2667-2668\2668-2669\2669-2670\2670-2671\2671-2672\2672-2673\2673-2674\2674-2675\2675-2676\2676-2677\2677-2678\2678-2679\2679-2680\2680-2681\2681-2682\2682-2683\2683-2684\2684-2685\2685-2686\2686-2687\2687-2688\2688-2689\2689-2690\2690-2691\2691-2692\2692-2693\2693-2694\2694-2695\2695-2696\2696-2697\2697-2698\2698-2699\2699-2700\2700-2701\2701-2702\2702-2703\2703-2704\2704-2705\2705-2706\2706-2707\2707-2708\2708-2709\2709-2710\2710-2711\2711-2712\2712-2713\2713-2714\2714-2715\2715-2716\2716-2717\2717-2718\2718-2719\2719-2720\2720-2721\2721-2722\2722-2723\2723-2724\2724-2725\2725-2726\2726-2727\2727-2728\2728-2729\2729-2730\2730-2731\2731-2732\2732-2733\2733-2734\2734-2735\2735-2736\2736-2737\2737-2738\2738-2739\2739-2740\2740-2741\2741-2742\2742-2743\2743-2744\2744-2745\2745-2746\2746-2747\2747-2748\2748-2749\2749-2750\2750-2751\2751-2752\2752-2753\2753-2754\2754-2755\2755-2756\2756-2757\2757-2758\2758-2759\2759-2760\2760-2761\2761-2762\2762-2763\2763-2764\2764-2765\2765-2766\2766-2767\2767-2768\2768-2769\2769-2770\2770-2771\2771-2772\2772-2773\2773-2774\2774-2775\2775-2776\2776-2777\2777-2778\2778-2779\2779-2780\2780-2781\2781-2782\2782-2783\2783-2784\2784-2785\2785-2786\2786-2787\2787-2788\2788-2789\2789-2790\2790-2791\2791-2792\2792-2793\2793-2794\2794-2795\2795-2796\2796-2797\2797-2798\2798-2799\2799-2800\2800-2801\2801-2802\2802-2803\2803-2804\2804-2805\2805-2806\2806-2807\2807-2808\2808-2809\2809-2810\2810-2811\2811-2812\2812-2813\2813-2814\2814-2815\2815-2816\2816-2817\2817-2818\2818-2819\2819-2820\2820-2821\2821-2822\2822-2823\2823-2824\2824-2825\2825-2826\2826-2827\2827-2828\2828-2829\2829-2830\2830-2831\2831-2832\2832-2833\2833-2834\2834-2835\2835-2836\2836-2837\2837-2838\2838-2839\2839-2840\2840-2841\2841-2842\2842-2843\2843-2844\2844-2845\2845-2846\2846-2847\2847-2848\2848-2849\2849-2850\2850-2851\2851-2852\2852-2853\2853-2854\2854-2855\2855-2856\2856-2857\2857-2858\2858-2859\2859-2860\2860-2861\2861-2862\2862-2863\2863-2864\2864-2865\2865-2866\2866-2867\2867-2868\2868-2869\2869-2870\2870-2871\2871-2872\2872-2873\2873-2874\2874-2875\2875-2876\2876-2877\2877-2878\2878-2879\2879-2880\2880-2881\2881-2882\2882-2883\2883-2884\2884-2885\2885-2886\2886-2887\2887-2888\2888-2889\2889-2890\2890-2891\2891-2892\2892-2893\2893-2894\2894-2895\2895-2896\2896-2897\2897-2898\2898-2899\2899-2900\2900-2901\2901-2902\2902-2903\2903-2904\2904-2905\2905-2906\2906-2907\2907-2908\2908-2909\2909-2910\2910-2911\2911-2912\2912-2913\2913-2914\2914-2915\2915-2916\2916-2917\2917-2918\2918-2919\2919-2920\2920-2921\2921-2922\2922-2923\2923-2924\2924-2925\2925-2926\2926-2927\2927-2928\2928-2929\2929-2930\2930-2931\2931-2932\2932-2933\2933-2934\2934-2935\2935-2936\2936-2937\2937-2938\2938-2939\2939-2940\2940-2941\2941-2942\2942-2943\2943-2944\2944-2945\2945-2946\2946-2947\2947-2948\2948-2949\2949-2950\2950-2951\2951-2952\2952-2953\2953-2954\2954-2955\2955-2956\2956-2957\2957-2958\2958-2959\2959-2960\2960-2961\2961-2962\2962-2963\2963-2964\2964-2965\2965-2966\2966-2967\2967-2968\2968-2969\2969-2970\2970-2971\2971-2972\2972-2973\2973-2974\2974-2975\2975-2976\2976-2977\2977-2978\2978-2979\2979-2980\2980-2981\2981-2982\2982-2983\2983-2984\2984-2985\2985-2986\2986-2987\2987-2988\2988-2989\2989-2990\2990-2991\2991-2992\2992-2993\2993-2994\2994-2995\2995-2996\2996-2997\2997-2998\2998-2999\2999-3000\3000-3001\3001-3002\3002-3003\3003-3004\3004-3005\3005-3006\3006-3007\3007-3008\3008-3009\3009-3010\3010-3011\3011-3012\3012-3013\3013-3014\3014-3015\3015-3016\3016-3017\3017-3018\3018-3019\3019-3020\3020-3021\3021-3022\3022-3023\3023-3024\3024-3025\3025-3026\3026-3027\3027-3028\3028-3029\3029-3030\3030-3031\3031-3032\3032-3033\3033-3034\3034-3035\3035-3036\3036-3037\3037-3038\3038-3039\3039-3040\3040-3041\3041-3042\3042-3043\3043-3044\3044-3045\3045-3046\3046-3047\3047-3048\3048-3049\3049-3050\3050-3051\3051-3052\3052-3053\3053-3054\3054-3055\3055-3056\3056-3057\3057-3058\3058-3059\3059-3060\3060-3061\3061-3062\3062-3063\3063-3064\3064-3065\3065-3066\3066-3067\3067-3068\3068-3069\3069-3070\3070-3071\3071-3072\3072-3073\3073-3074\3074-3075\3075-3076\3076-3077\3077-3078\3078-3079\3079-3080\3080-3081\3081-3082\3082-3083\3083-3084\3084-3085\3085-3086\3086-3087\3087-3088\3088-3089\3089-3090\3090-3091\3091-3092\3092-3093\3093-3094\3094-3095\3095-3096\3096-3097\3097-3098\3098-3099\3099-3100\3100-3101\3101-3102\3102-3103\3103-3104\3104-3105\3105-3106\3106-3107\3107-3108\3108-3109\3109-3110\3110-3111\3111-3112\3112-3113\3113-3114\3114-3115\3115-3116\3116-3117\3117-3118\3118-3119\3119-3120\3120-3121\3121-3122\3122-3123\3123-3124\3124-3125\3125-3126\3126-3127\3127-3128\3128-3129\3129-3130\3130-3131\3131-3132\3132-3133\3



#### DEVELOPER/ APPLICANT

PULTE HOMES OF MICHIGAN, LLC  
100 BLOOMFIELD HILLS PARKWAY, SUITE 150  
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICHIGAN 48304  
CONTACT: JOE SMOKE  
PHONE: 248.249.4811

#### ENGINEER

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

#### LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

#### SITE DATA

<b>ZONING</b>	
EXISTING ZONING	1-2 (w/ PSLR OVERLAY)
PROPOSED ZONING	1-2 (w/ PSLR OVERLAY)
<b>GROSS SITE AREA</b>	26.00 ACRES ±
R.O.W. AREA	0.16 ACRES ±
WETLANDS AREA	1.92 ACRES ±
NET SITE AREA	23.87 ACRES ±
<b>DENSITY</b>	
PROPOSED UNITS	86 UNITS
ALLOWABLE UNIT DENSITY	6.5 DU/ACRE (PER CH 4.70)
DENSITY - PROPOSED (GROSS)	3.6 DU/ACRE ±
DENSITY - PROPOSED (NET)	3.8 DU/ACRE ±
<b>TOTAL OPEN SPACE AREA*</b>	438,945 SF
USABLE OPEN SPACE AREA (50' WIDE)*	131,020 SF (17,600 SF MIN)
MAXIMUM BUILDING COVERAGE	192,210 SF
MAXIMUM LOT AREA COVERED (NET)	18 % (25% MAX)

\* EXCLUDES STORMWATER DETENTION BASINS, WETLANDS, AND ROAD R.O.W.

#### SETBACKS

BLDG. TO BLDG. **	25 FEET (MIN) (STANDARD 30 FEET MIN)
BLDG. TO PROPERTY LINE (REAR)	30 FEET (30 FEET MIN)
BLDG. TO PROPERTY LINE (FRONT)	30 FEET (30 FEET MIN)
PARKING FRONT	20 FEET (MIN)
PARKING REAR	10 FEET (MIN)
PARKING SIDE	10 FEET (MIN)

\*\* DEVIATION FROM STANDARD

#### BUILDING SIZE

HEIGHT	32 FEET (30' MAX)
LENGTH	69 FEET (TYP)
STORIES	2
FLOOR AREA PER UNIT	1,710 SF (LARGEST UNIT)

#### PARKING

PARKING SPACES (UNITS)	344 SPACES*
PARKING SPACES (TOTAL)	344 SPACES (215 REQUIRED, 2.5 PER UNIT)
BIKE PARKING	20 SPACES (18 REQUIRED, 1 PER 5 UNITS)

\* TWO CAR GARAGE WITH TWO CARS IN THE DRIVEWAY

#### GENERAL NOTES

- ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE CITY OF NOVI'S CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED IN THE PRO AGREEMENT.
- THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT FROM THE CITY OF NOVI FOR ANY WORK WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF WIXOM ROAD.
- ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS, TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS, AND PARKING SIGNS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE DESIGN AND PLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2011 MICHIGAN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

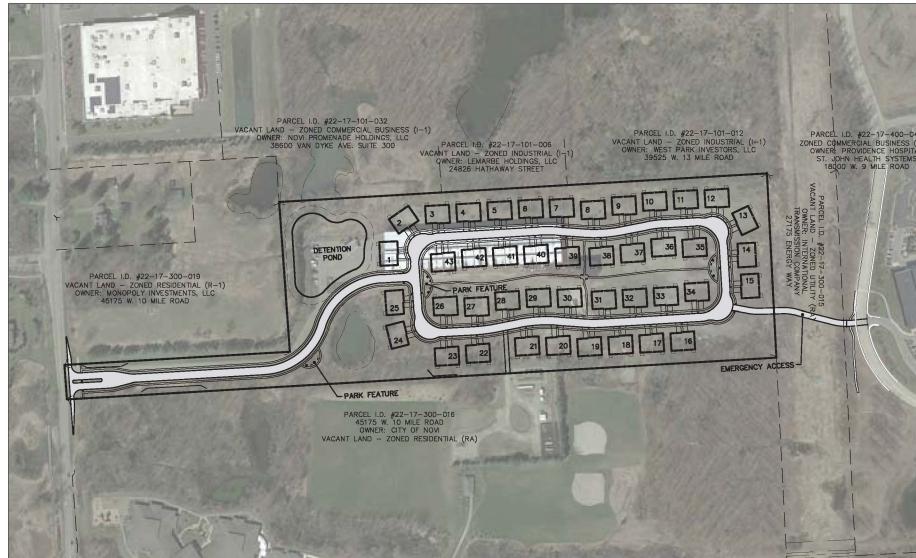
#### FIRE DEPARTMENT NOTES

- ALL FIRE HYDRANTS AND WATER MAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND IN SERVICE PRIOR TO ABOVE FOUNDATION BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AS EACH PHASE IS BUILT.
- ALL ROADS SHALL BE PAVED AND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING 35 TONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION ABOVE FOUNDATION.
- BUILDING ADDRESSES SHALL BE POSTED FACING THE STREET DURING ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION. ADDRESSES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF THREE INCHES IN HEIGHT ON A CONTRASTING BACKGROUND.
- PROVIDE 4'-6" DIAMETER OF CONCRETE FILLED STEEL POST 48" ABOVE FINISH GRADE AT EACH HYDRANT AS REQUIRED.
- FIRE LINES SHALL BE POSTED WITH "FIRE LANE - NO PARKING" SIGNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ORDINANCE #85.99.02.

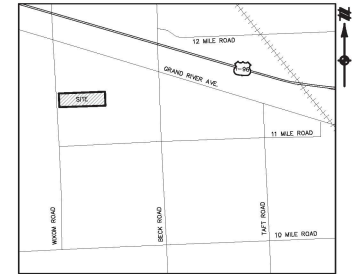
## PSLR OVERLAY CONCEPT PLAN

# THE VILLAS AT STONEBROOK

A PLANNED SUBURBAN LOW-RISE (PSLR) OVERLAY RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY  
CITY OF NOVI, OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN



SITE MAP  
1" = 200'



LOCATION MAP  
1" = 3000'

#### SHEET INDEX

- COVER SHEET
- EXISTING CONDITIONS
- TREE LIST
- WOODLAND ANALYSIS
- LAYOUT PLAN
- UTILITY PLAN
- STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
- LANDSCAPE PLAN
- LANDSCAPE PLAN
- LANDSCAPE PLAN
- LANDSCAPE PLAN DETAILS
- LANDSCAPE DETAILS
- DETAIL SHEET

#### PROJECT NARRATIVE

THE EXCLUSIVE WIXOM ROAD ROAD DEVELOPMENT FEATURES 43 DUPLEX DETACHED "AGE-RESTRICTED" RANCH-STYLE HOUSING UNITS. THE DEVELOPMENT IS LOCATED ON 28.0 ACRES ON THE EAST SIDE OF WIXOM ROAD BETWEEN WEST 11 MILE ROAD AND GRAND RIVER AVENUE IN THE CITY OF NOVI, OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN. THE SITE IS CURRENTLY USED AS GENERAL INDUSTRIAL. THERE IS ONE DRIVEWAY WITH A SINGLE ACCESS POINT TO WIXOM ROAD. MOST OF THE PARCEL IS VOID OF VEGETATION OTHER THAN SOME LAWN AREA. THE NORTHERN PORTION OF THE SITE CONTAINS AN EXISTING INDUSTRIAL BUILDING AS WELL AS ASPHALT AND GRAVEL PARKING AREAS TO THE WEST. THE PARCEL HAS SEVERAL WETLAND AREAS AND A POND IN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER.

WHILE THE CURRENT ZONING AND FUTURE LAND USE DESIGNATION IS GENERAL INDUSTRIAL, THE PARCEL HAS AN EXISTING PSRLR OVERLAY ASSOCIATED WITH IT. THIS OVERLAY ALLOWS FOR LOW-RISE MULTIPLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL USES AS A SPECIAL LAND USE. THE PROPOSED UNITS WILL BE AGE TARGETED. THERE IS AN EXISTING RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT TO THE WEST OF THE SITE AND PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL IS TO THE EAST.

WITH JUST OVER 10 ACRES OF OPEN SPACE, THE DEVELOPMENT WILL BE NESTLED WITHIN A PARK LIKE SETTING. THE DEVELOPMENT WILL BE SERVICED BY PUBLIC UTILITIES AND A PRIVATE ROADWAY.

THE PROPOSED PLANNED SUBURBAN LOW-RISE OVERLAY PROPOSES THE FOLLOWING COMMUNITY BENEFITS:

- 10.1 ACRES (38.8%) OF OPEN SPACE CONTIGUOUS TO SURROUNDING AREA
- WALKING PATHS AND PARK FEATURES - BOTH ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE.

#### PROPOSED PSRLR OVERLAY DEVIATIONS

- SITE FRONTAGE - SITE FRONTS ON A SECTION LINE PUBLIC ROAD
- LANDSCAPE BUFFER - NO BERM IS PROVIDED BETWEEN THE SITE AND WIXOM ROAD
- ACCESS - PROPOSED DRIVEWAYS ARE CONNECTED TO PROPOSED PRIVATE DRIVE
- BUILDING SETBACK - 25' MINIMUM BUILDING TO BUILDING SETBACK
- STUB STREETS - NO SECONDARY STUB STREET IS BEING PROVIDED (PER CITY OF NOVI ZONING ORDINANCE APPENDIX C, SECTION 4.04)
- SIDEWALKS - MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 12.5 FEET FROM BACK OF CURB TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF SIDEWALK (15 FEET REQUIRED PER ENGINEERING DESIGN MANUAL SECTION 7.4.2.C.1)
- DRIVE TAPER - 7.5' TAPER DEPTH
- BOULEVARD ISLAND LENGTH - 100' BOULEVARD (WITHIN THE CITY'S ACCEPTABLE VALUE RANGE PER FIGURE IX.3)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES.

NOTICE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES.

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: MATTHEW W. BUSH, P.E.  
PHONE: (734) 994-4000

ATWELL, LLC  
311 NORTH MAIN STREET  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104  
CONTACT: KATIE BOND, P.L.A.  
PHONE: (734) 987-2719



WETLAND IMPACT TABLE						
Wetland	MDEQ Regulated	CIV Regulated	Wetland Area (AC)	Wetland Impact Area (SF)	Wetland Impact Area (AC)	Volume of Wetland Impacts (cuyd)
1	Yes	Yes	0.04	0	0.00	0
2	Yes	Yes	0.89	3,537	0.08	160
3	Yes	Yes	0.08	0	0.00	0
4	Yes	Yes	<0.01	0	0.00	0
5	Yes	Yes	0.10	4,221	0.10	70
6	Yes	Yes	<0.01	0	0.00	0
7	Yes	Yes	0.06	0	0.00	0
8	Yes	Yes	0.61	8,460	0.19	300
9	Yes	Yes	0.10	1,176	0.10	400
10	Yes	Yes	0.03	1,245	0.03	100
11	Yes	Yes	0.04	1,963	0.04	75
<b>Total (MDEQ)</b>				<b>23,502</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1,105</b>
<b>MITIGATION RATIO</b>					<b>1.5</b>	
<b>OFF-SITE MITIGATION</b>					<b>0.8</b>	

## NOTES

1. SURVEY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OFFIN-UMLOH, DATED 07-13-17.
2. BEARINGS ARE BASED ON HELD BEARING OF N01°30'30" ALONG THE WEST LINE SECTION 17 PER DECEID. LEGAL DESCRIPTION.
3. 200.5 WIRELESS INFORMATION FROM USDA NRCS WIS SOLIS SURVEY, ACCESSED 2016.
4. ALL ON-SITE ASPHALT, GRAVEL AND STRUCTURES SHALL BE REMOVED.
5. CITY REGULATED WOODLAND LIMITS HAVE BEEN DEPICTED PER CITY WOODLAND MAP.
6. COUNTRY INFORMATION REPRESENTED FROM COUNTY GIS SYSTEM.

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION AS SURVEYED

PART OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, T12S, R11E, N18E, RANGE 8 EAST, CITY OF DAKOTA, COUNTY, MICHIGAN, DESCRIBED AS CORNER AT THE WEST 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION 17, THENCE N01°30'30" ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 17, 207.62 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF SECTION 17, N01°30'30" 177.05 FEET, THENCE N89°40'58" 770.12 FEET, THENCE N01°42'30" 510.09 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE OF SAID SECTION 17, THENCE N89°40'58" ALONG SAID EAST-WEST 1/4 LINE, 185.21 FEET, THENCE S00°07'09" 627.60 FEET, THENCE S89°09'29" 242.23 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID PARCEL, CONTAINS 25.86 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, AND IS SUBJECT TO THAT PART NOW USED AS WISDOM ROAD.

## WETLAND NOTES

WETLAND DELINEATION PERFORMED ON JUNE 20, 2017

## LEGEND

	BOUNDARY LINE		EXIST. CULVERT
	EXIST. EASEMENT		EXIST. CATCH BASIN/INLET
	SECTION LINE		EXIST. HYDRANT
	BOUNDARY/PROPERTY LINE		EXIST. VALVE
	EXIST. CONTIGUOUS		EXIST. SANITARY SEWER
	EXIST. DEMO		EXIST. UNSPECIFIED UTILITY
	EXIST. CURB AND GUTTER		EXIST. SIGN
	EXIST. FENCE		EXIST. LIGHT POLE
	EXIST. GUARDRAIL		EXIST. UTILITY POLE
	EXIST. BUILDING		EXIST. REGULATED WETLAND
	EXIST. SOLIS TYPE		EXIST. REGULATED BUFFER
	EXIST. TREE		EXIST. WETLAND WOODLAND
	EXIST. WATER MAIN		
	EXIST. SANITARY		
	EXIST. STORM		
	EXIST. OVERHEAD ELEC. LINE		

## PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION







Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS MAP ARE BASED ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES CAUSED BY THE WORK OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE WORK OF ANY MEMBER OF THE FIRM OR ANY OTHER PERSONS.

NOTICE: CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES CAUSED BY THE WORK OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE WORK OF ANY MEMBER OF THE FIRM OR ANY OTHER PERSONS.

COPYRIGHT © 2018 ATWELL LLC. NO REPRODUCTION SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF ATWELL LLC.

**ATWELL**  
866.850.0000 www.atwell-group.com  
122 N. ASHLEY, SUITE 205  
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106

SECTION 17  
TOWN OF NORTH, RANGE OF EAST  
CITY OF NOVI  
OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN

CLIENT  
PULTE HOMES  
WIXOM ROAD  
MULTI-FAMILY  
PSLR OVERLAY CONCEPT PLAN  
WOODLAND ANALYSIS

DATE  
AUGUST 30, 2017

11-12-2017 PER CITY  
12-28-2017 OUTLINE UNITS

REVISIONS

SCALE 0 50 100  
1" = 100 FEET

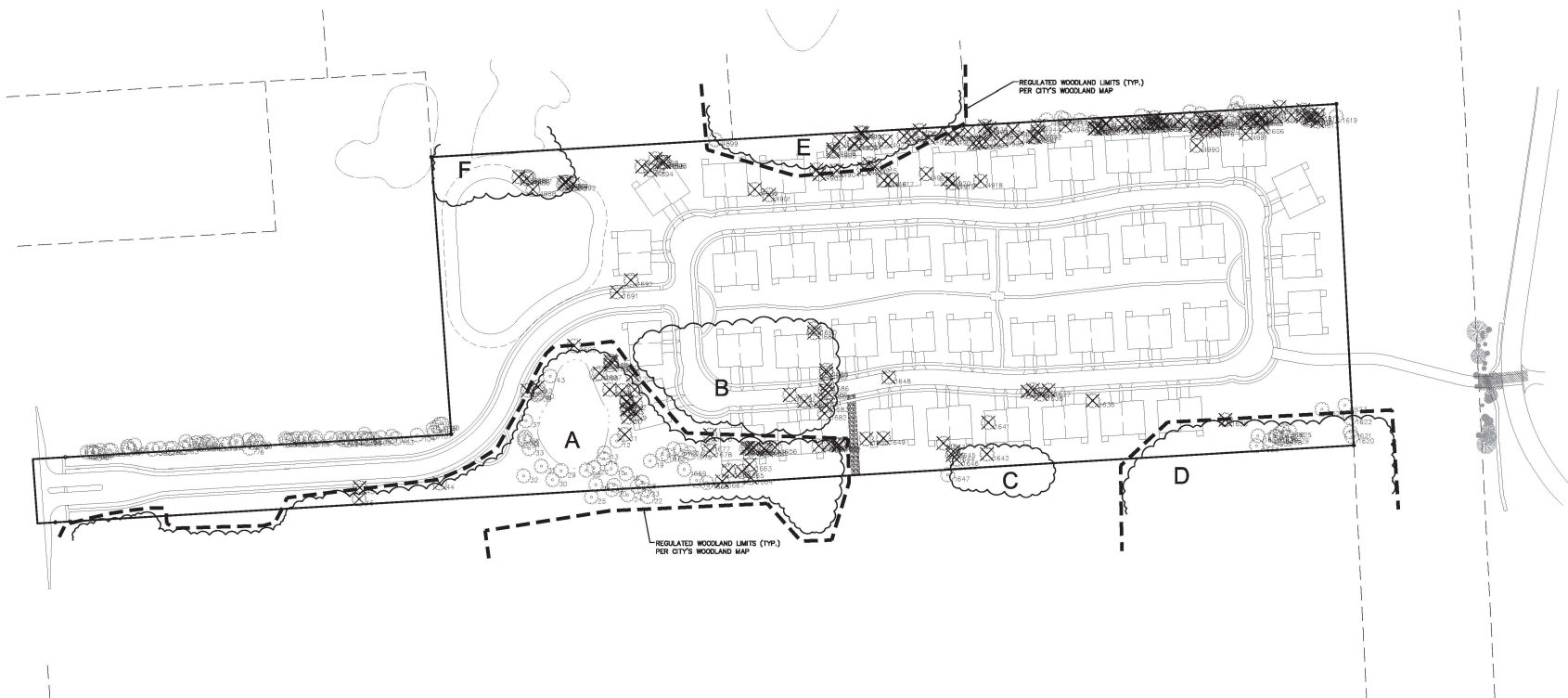
DR. J. L. ANDERSON  
P.E., M.A.S.C.E., M.A.S.T.

BOOK  
JOB 17000933

SHEET NO. 04

04

040 FILE: 17000933-04-WA.DWG



### Vegetation Zones

Zone	Quality	Species
A	Low	Young Cottonwood and Black Willow
B	Low	Open Field with Scattered Young Cottonwood
C	Low	Young Cottonwood
D	Low	Medium Sized Cottonwood and Black Willow
E	Low	Young Cottonwood and Black Willow
F	Low	Young Cottonwood

LEGEND		
BOUNDARY LINE	EXIST. EASEMENT	EXIST. CULVERT
SECTION LINE	BOUNDARY/PROPERTY LINE	EXIST. CATCH BASIN/INLET
EXIST. CONTOUR	EXIST. CURB AND GUTTER	EXIST. HYDRANT
EXIST. FENCE	EXIST. GUARDRAIL	EXIST. VALVE
EXIST. BUILDING	EXIST. SOIL BOUNDARY	EXIST. SANITARY SEWER
EXIST. SOILS TYPE	EXIST. SOILS TYPE	EXIST. UNSPECIFIED UTILITY
EXIST. TREE	EXIST. WATER MAIN	EXIST. SIGN
EXIST. SANITARY	EXIST. STORM	EXIST. LIGHT POLE
EXIST. STORM	EXIST. OVERHEAD ELEC. LINE	EXIST. UTILITY POLE
EXIST. WETLAND BUFFER		EXIST. REGULATED WETLAND
EXIST. REGULATED WOODLAND		EXIST. WETLAND BUFFER

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

**811**  
Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES SHOWN IN THIS PLAN IS BASED ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. ANY UTILITIES NOT SHOWN ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN THE EXISTING LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES CAUSED BY THE WORK OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES CAUSED BY THE WORK OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES CAUSED BY THE WORK OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

NOTICE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES.

**ATWELL**  
866.850.0000 www.atwell-group.com  
123 N. ASHLEY, SUITE 205  
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106

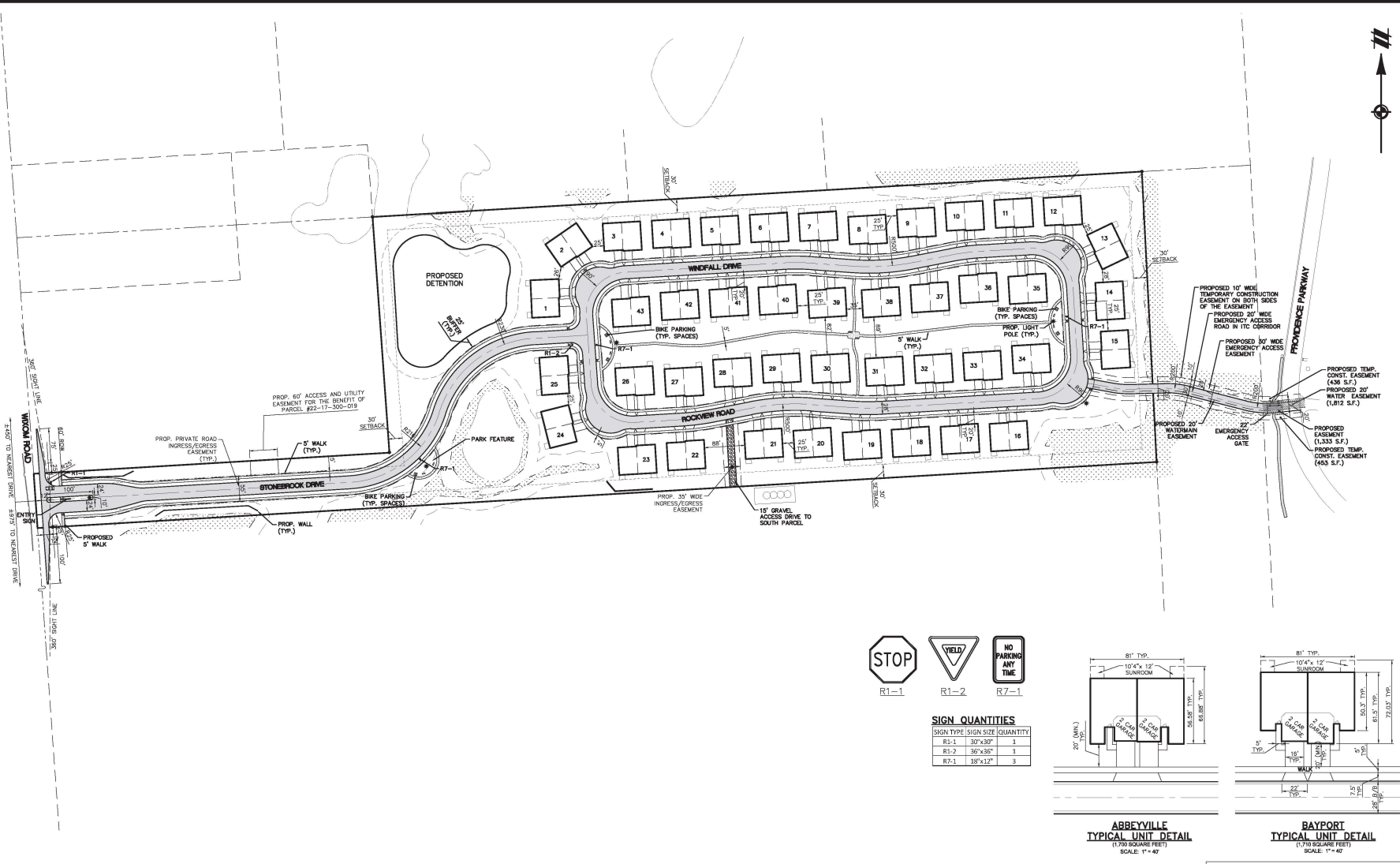
SECTION 17  
TOWN OF NORTH RAIN  
CITY OF NOVI  
OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN

PULTE HOMES  
WIXOM ROAD  
MULTI-FAMILY  
PSLR OVERLAY CONCEPT PLAN  
LAYOUT PLAN

DATE: AUGUST 30, 2017  
11-13-2017 PER CITY  
12-28-2017 OUTLAW UNITS

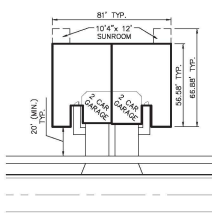
REVISIONS  
SCALE 0 50 100  
1" = 100 FEET  
JUL 10, 2017  
P.M. W. ANDERSON  
BOOK  
JOB 17000933  
SHEET NO. 05

SCALE 0 50 100  
1" = 100 FEET  
JUL 10, 2017  
P.M. W. ANDERSON  
BOOK  
JOB 17000933  
SHEET NO. 05

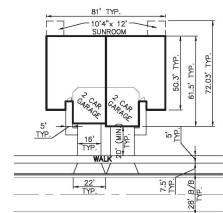


**SIGN QUANTITIES**

SIGN TYPE	SIGN SIZE	QUANTITY
R1-1	30" x 30"	1
R1-2	30" x 30"	1
R7-1	30" x 12"	3



**ABBEEVILLE  
TYPICAL UNIT DETAIL**  
(1770 SQUARE FEET)  
SCALE: 1" = 40'



**BAYPORT  
TYPICAL UNIT DETAIL**  
(1770 SQUARE FEET)  
SCALE: 1" = 40'

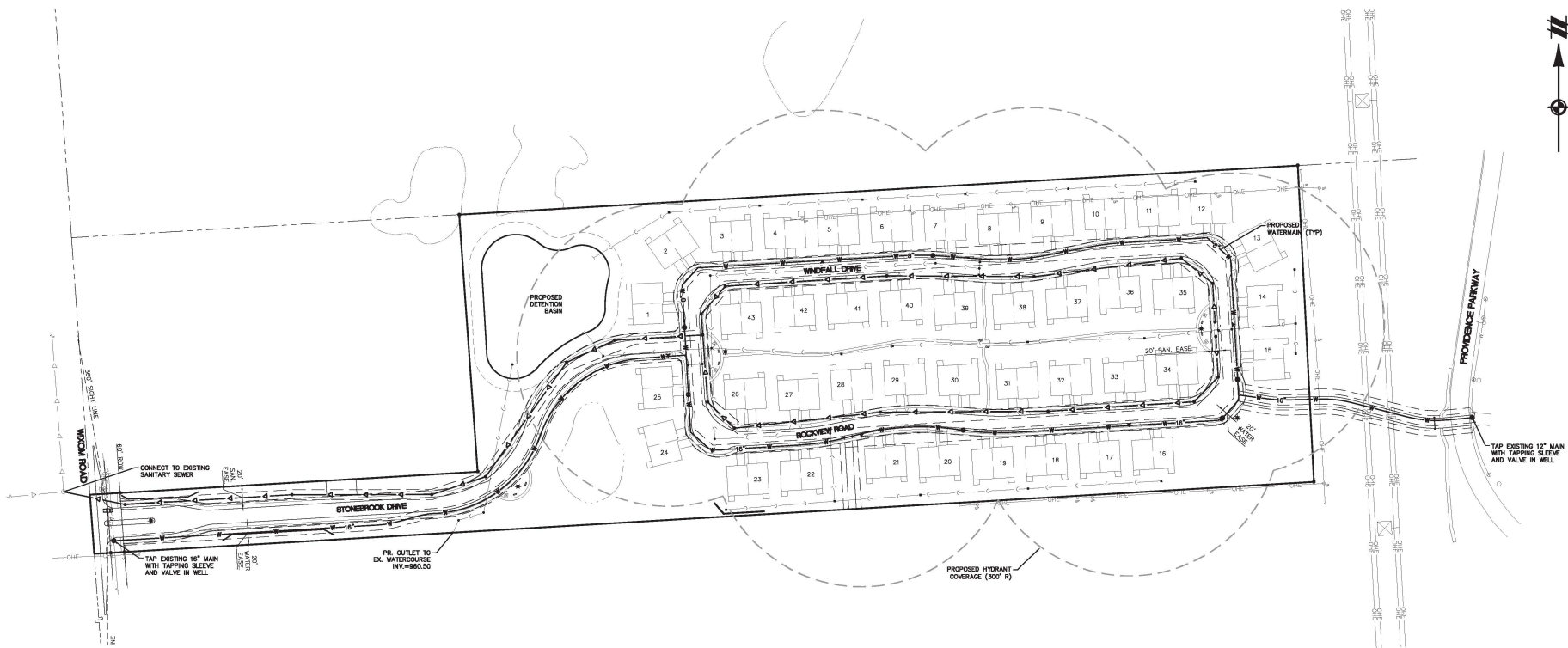
**LAYOUT NOTES**

- THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT IS PLANNED TO BE DEVELOPED USING THE CITY'S PLANNED SUBURBAN LOW-RISE (PSLR) OVERLAY DEVELOPMENT OPTION, UNDER OVERLAY SPECIAL USE APPROVAL ALLOWING FOR "LOW-RISE MULTIPLE-FAMILY" RESIDENTIAL USES.
- THE PURPOSE OF THIS CONCEPT PLAN SUBMITTAL IS FOR PRELIMINARY ZONING REVIEW WITH THE CITY, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EXISTING PARK OVERLAY.
- THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONTAIN PRIVATE ROADS. THE PROPOSED CONNECTION WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE CITY OF NOVI.
- ALL SIDEWALKS AND SIDEWALK RAMPS WILL BE ADA COMPLIANT.
- SEE DETAIL SHEET FOR EYEBROW DIMENSIONAL DETAIL.
- NO ON-STREET PARKING IS PROPOSED. UNIT GARAGE AND DRIVE WAY PARKING EXCEEDS CITY PARKING REQUIREMENTS.
- THE TOTAL PROPOSED SQUARE FOOTAGE OF EACH DWELLING UNIT IS SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL UNIT DETAIL SHOWN ON THIS SHEET.
- PROPOSED TO BE SERVED BY PUBLIC SEWER AND WATER. THE LOCATIONS OF THE EXISTING WATER AND SEWER AS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. FIRE PROTECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF NOVI STANDARDS WILL BE SPECIFIED ON SUBSEQUENT SUBMITTALS.
- STORM WATER MANAGEMENT IS PROPOSED TO BE ADDRESSED THROUGH THE CONSTRUCTION OF A DETENTION BASIN AS SHOWN. REFER TO THE GRADING AND DETAILS SHEET FOR CONCEPTUAL SIZING CALCULATIONS. THE STORM WATER OUTLET IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO BE DETAINED FOR THE 100-YEAR EVENT ON-SITE AND THEN DIRECTED TO THE REGIONAL DETENTION BASIN TO THE SOUTH.

**LEGEND**

---	BOUNDARY LINE
---	EXIST. EASEMENT
---	SECTION LINE
---	BOUNDARY/PROPERTY LINE
---	EXIST. CURB AND GUTTER
---	EXIST. WETLAND BUFFER
---	EXIST. WETLAND
---	PROPOSED SETBACK
---	PROPOSED BUILDING
---	PROPOSED BACK OF CURB
---	PROPOSED WALK
---	PROPOSED ASPH.
---	PROPOSED SIDEWALK RAMP
---	PROPOSED LIGHT POLE LOCATION

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



# UTILITY NOTES

1. ALL SANITARY SEWER ON SITE SHALL BE 8" PVC SDR 26.
2. ALL SANITARY LEADS SHALL BE 6" PVC SDR 23.5.

## SANITARY SEWER BASIS OF DESIGN

No. of Units	86 Units	86 R.E.U.
No. of Users per Unit	3.2 Persons	
Total Expected Population Served	275 Persons	
Average Daily Flow (per capita):	100 G.P.D.	
Peaking Factor:	4.00	
Average Flow:	POP * 100 = 27,520 G.P.D.	
	= 19.1 G.P.M.	
	= 0.043 C.F.S.	
Peak Flow:	27,520 * 4.00 = 110,080 G.P.D.	
	= 76.4 G.P.M.	
	= 0.170 C.F.S.	
Pipe Capacity:	8 in. diameter	A= 0.349 sf
	0.013 Manning's 'n'	R= 0.157 ft
	Manning's Capacity =	0.766 C.F.S.
	Velocity Flowing Full =	2.20 F.P.S.

## LEGEND

BOUNDARY LINE	EXIST. CULVERT	EXIST. CATCH BASIN/INLET
EXIST. EASEMENT	EXIST. HYDRANT	EXIST. VALVE
SECTION LINE	EXIST. SANITARY SEWER	PROF. SETBACK
BOUNDARY/PROPERTY LINE	PROF. BUILDING	PROF. BUILDING INTERIOR
EXIST. CONTOUR	PROF. WALL	PROF. BACK OF CURB
EXIST. CURB AND GUTTER	PROF. PARKING STRIPE	PROF. LOT LINE
EXIST. FENCE	PROF. ASPHALT	PROF. CONTOUR
EXIST. GRAVEL	PROF. STORM SEWER	PROF. SANITARY
EXIST. BUILDING	PROF. WATER MAIN	PROF. CATCH BASIN/INLET
EXIST. WETLAND	PROF. FIRE HYDRANT	PROF. MANHOLE
EXIST. WETLAND BUFFER	PROF. ACCESS PATH	
EXIST. OVERHEAD ELEC. LINE		
EXIST. OVERHEAD TELE. LINE		
EXIST. CABLE LINE		
EXIST. UNSPECIFIED UTILITIES		
EXIST. GAS		
EXIST. STORM		
EXIST. WATER MAIN		
EXIST. SANITARY		

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN IS FOR INFORMATION ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXISTING LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES.

NOTICE:  
CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES.

COPYRIGHT © 2018 ATWELL LLC. NO REPRODUCTION SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF ATWELL LLC.

ATWELL  
866.850.0000 www.atwell-group.com  
122 N. ASHLEY, SUITE 205  
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106

SECTION 17  
TOWN OF NORTH, RANGE 08 EAST  
CITY OF NOV  
OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN

CLIENT  
PULTE HOMES  
WIXOM ROAD  
MULTI-FAMILY  
PSR OVERLAY CONCEPT PLAN  
UTILITY PLAN

DATE  
AUGUST 30, 2017

11-13-2017 PER CITY  
12-28-2017 OUTLAW UNITS

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	08/30/17	ISSUED FOR PERMITS

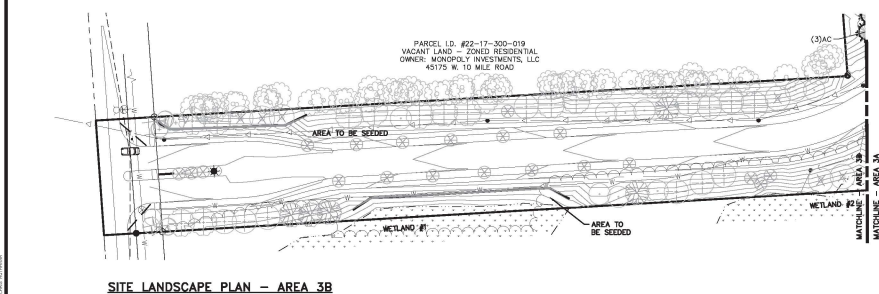
SCALE  
1" = 100 FEET

DR. J. L. KB  
P.M. W. ANDERSON  
BOOK  
JOB 17000933  
SHEET NO. 06









SITE LANDSCAPE PLAN – AREA 3B






























## GENERAL LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

Building Foundation	Required	Provided	Notes
	30% walls and ornamental trees along front facade	30% of front facade landscaped	3/1/1 landscape detail provided
Site Landscaping	Required	Proposed	Notes
	10 trees on proposed front dwelling unit	38 trees x 3 - 70 ft (27 on site, 10 at entry)	1 underground line at each unit provided foundation on planing (10 trees) *
Landscape Area	Required	Proposed	Notes
	Areas exceeding 100 sq ft not used for parking or driveways shall be landscaped	Areas over 1000 sq ft to be landscaped (unless otherwise stated)	
Residential Adjacent to Non-Residential	Required	Proposed	Notes
			Grading and site conditions along property's perimeter to meet conducive

\* SEE SHEET 11 FOR UNIT DETAIL

SEE SHEET 12 FOR MASTER PLANT LIST

## LEGEND

	BOUNDARY LINE		PROP. SCRUB
	BOUNDARY/PROPERTY LINE		PROP. BUILDING
	EXIST. CONTOUR		PROP. WALL
	EXIST. CURB AND GUTTER		PROP. PARKING STRIPE
	EXIST. GRAVEL		PROP. BACK OF CURB
	EXIST. WETLAND		PROP. CONTOUR
	EXIST. WETLAND BUFFER		PROP. SILT FENCE
	EXIST. STORM		PROP. STORM SEWER
	EXIST. WATER MAIN		PROP. SANITARY
	EXIST. SANITARY		PROP. CATCH BASIN/INLET
	EXIST. CULVERT		PROP. WATER VALVE
	EXIST. CATCH BASIN/INLET		PROP. FIRE HYDRANT
	EXIST. HYDRANT		PROP. MANHOLE
	EXIST. VALVE		PROP. LIGHT POLE
	EXIST. SANITARY SEWER		

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



Know what's **below**.  
Call before you dig.

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN ON AN APPROPRIATE SCALE. ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE OCCURRED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.

**NOTICE:**

CONSTRUCTION SITE SAFETY IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR FOR THE ENGINEER SHALL BE EXPECTED TO ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE WORK OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE WORK, OF ANY NEARBY STRUCTURES, OR OF ANY OTHER PERSONS.

COPYRIGHT © 2018 ATWELL LLC. NO  
REPRODUCTION SHALL BE MADE  
WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN  
CONSENT OF ATWELL LLC.

**ELL**  
twell-group.com  
SUITE 105  
148104  
100

**ATW**  
850.4200 [www.atw.com](http://www.atw.com)  
123 N. ASHLEY, I.  
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106  
734.994.4000

08 EAST	
MICHIGAN	

SECTION 17  
01 NORTH, RANGE  
CITY OF NOV  
AND COUNTY, I

	TOWN	OAKLAND
N		

OMES  
ROAD  
AMILY  
ONCEPT PLAN  
E PLAN

PULTE HOMES  
WIXOM FURNITURE  
MULTI-FUNCTIONAL  
OVERLAY COATINGS  
LANDSCAPE

CLIENT	PSLR
DATE	AUGUST 30, 2017
11-11-2017 PER CITY	

12-29-2017 DUPLEX UNITS

---

---

---

---

---

---

REVISIONS

SCALE 0 30 60  
1" = 60 FEET

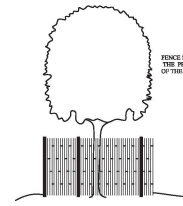
DR.	JL	CH.	KB
P.M. W. ANDERSON			
BOOK --			
JOB 17000933			
SHEET NO. 10			

---

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

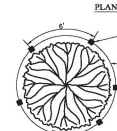
MASTER PLANT LIST

KEY QUANT	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	UNIT COST	COST	NOTES
PROPOSED DECIDUOUS TREES						
AF 56	Acer x thornum 'Amenzang'	Armstrong Red Maple	2 1/2" cal			
CB 50	Carpinus canadensis	American Hornbeam	2 1/2" cal			
CO 53	Castus occidentalis	Common Hickberry	2 1/2" cal			
TA 60	Tilia americana 'Boulevard'	Boulevard Linden	2 1/2" cal			
OW 111	Acer saccharum 'Temple Longleaf'	Temple Sugar Maple	2 1/2" cal			
ZS 28	Nyssa sylvatica	Black Gum	2 1/2" cal			
PROPOSED EVERGREEN TREES						
AC 70	Prinus glauca	White Spruce	6' hgt			
PA 24	Prinus mariana	Black Spruce	6' hgt			
PROPOSED SUB-CANOPY TREES						
CC 15	Cercis canadensis	Redbud	2 1/2" cal			
AM 16	Amelanchier canadensis	Serviceberry	6' hgt			Multi-stemmed
PROPOSED SHRUBS						
CE 42	Cephalanthus occidentalis	Butterbush	36" hgt			
IC 2	Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'	Spartan Juniper	4' hgt			
LD 4	Physocarpus opulifolius 'Little Devil'	Little Devil Ninebark	36" hgt			
PF 42	Potentilla fruticosa	Shrubby Cinquifol	36" hgt			
PH 40	Physocarpus opulifolius	Common Ninebark	36" hgt			
PO 40	Physocarpus opulifolius 'Darts Gold'	Darts Gold Ninebark	36" hgt			
TO 106	Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'	Little Giant Dwarf Arborvitae	36" hgt			Quantity includes 3 at each unit
PROPOSED ORNAMENTAL GRASSES						
FG 391	Festuca glauca	Blue Fescue	No. 3 cont			Quantity includes 4 at each unit
IS 10	Ischaemum scoparium	Little Bluestem	No. 3 cont			
PROPOSED PERENNIALS						
DF 6	Dianthus 'Festive Fireworks'	Firewitch Dianthus	No. 3 cont			
RH 10	Rudbeckia hirta	Black-eyed Susan	No. 3 cont			
SD 4	Hemerocallis 'shell d'oro	Shell d'oro Daylily	No. 3 cont			
PROPOSED FOUNDATION TREES						
TBD 88	To Be Determined	To Be Determined				Suggested Tree Palette Provided Below
PROPOSED FOUNDATION TREES						
TC 22	Tsuga canadensis	Hemlock	6' hgt			
BP 22	Betula papyrifera	Paper Birch	2 1/2" cal			Multi-stemmed
AS 22	Acer saccharum 'Temple Pillar'	Temple Sugar Maple	2 1/2" cal			
CC 22	Cercis canadensis	Redbud	2 1/2" cal			



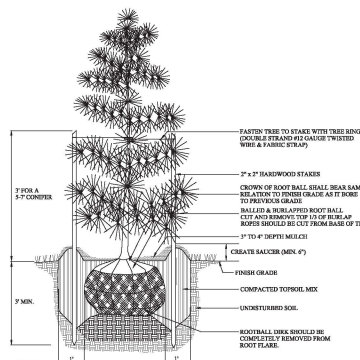
TREE PROTECTION FENCE DETAIL

NO SCALE



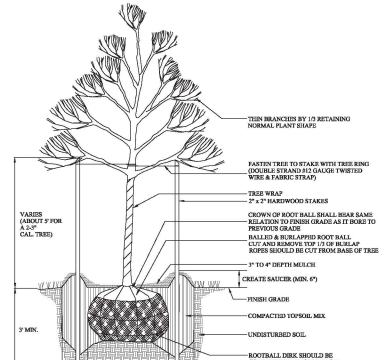
TREE PROTECTION NOTES

1. ALL TREES TO BE REMOVED WILL BE IDENTIFIED
2. TREE PROTECTION FENCING IS TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION
3. ALL MATERIALS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE
4. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED OR REINSTALLED TO LEAVE CLEARANCE OF 12" FROM THE TREE
5. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED OR REINSTALLED TO LEAVE CLEARANCE OF 12" FROM THE TREE
6. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED OR REINSTALLED TO LEAVE CLEARANCE OF 12" FROM THE TREE



CONIFEROUS TREE PLANTING DETAIL

NO SCALE



DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING DETAIL

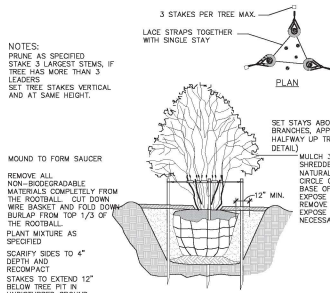
NO SCALE

CITY OF NOVI LANDSCAPE NOTES

1. ALL TREES ARE TO BE PLANTED AT LEAST 10' FROM ALL HYDRANTS AND UTILITY STRUCTURES AS WELL AS A MINIMUM OF 5' FROM UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES WHENEVER POSSIBLE.
2. ANY AREAS THAT ARE DISTURBED AND NOT INDICATED TO BE PLANTED WITH LANDSCAPE MATERIAL SHALL RECEIVE A FRESH LAYER OF TOPSOIL AND SEEDING.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PLANT MATERIAL UPON INSTALLATION FOR A PERIOD OF TWO YEARS.
4. NO TREES, SHRUBS OR PLANTINGS TALLER THAN 30' WITHIN THE 20' CORNER CLEARANCE ZONE.
5. PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR 2 YEARS BY LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL INCLUDE ONE CULTIVATION EACH IN JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST FOR THE 2-YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD.
6. PLANT SOURCE SHALL BE UPPER MICHIGAN/GREAT LAKES GROWN.
7. ALL PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE NORTHERN NURSERY GROWN, NO. 1 GRADE. BARRIGATION WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE ENTRANCE, WITHIN THE CENTRAL OPEN SPACE AND AT THE INDIVIDUAL UNITS. OTHER PLANT MATERIAL MUST BE WATERED AS NECESSARY BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR UNTIL ESTABLISHMENT WITH A TEMPORARY SYSTEM, HOSE OR PORTABLE WATER TANKS.
8. CITY MUST APPROVE ANY SUBSTITUTIONS IN WRITING PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

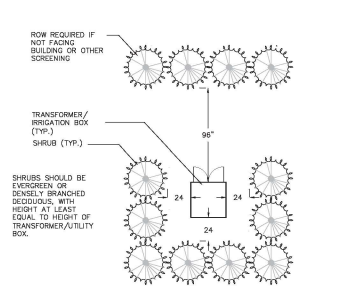
LANDSCAPE NOTES

1. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD UTILITIES.
2. LANDSCAPING OPERATIONS, INCLUDING PLANTING OF TREES AND SHRUBS, SHALL NOT DAMAGE ANY UTILITY OR INTERFERE WITH ANY UTILITY SERVICE, AND SHALL NOT DAMAGE OR CREATE A NUISANCE AFFECTING ADJACENT PROPERTY, PUBLIC STREETS, OR SIDEWALKS.
3. PLANT AND GRASS MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE CITY OF NOVI AND CURRENT AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMAN'S STANDARDS.
4. ALL BOLLIVARDS, OPEN OR OTHERWISE DISTURBED AREAS THAT ARE NOT SPECIFIED WITH OTHER PLANTING, PAVING OR SEED MIXTURES SHALL BE PLANTED WITH A STANDARD PERMANENT GRASS SEED MIXTURE TO INDUSTRY STANDARDS.
5. LANDSCAPING MATERIALS THAT ARE UNSUITABLE, DEAD, DYING, OR THAT BECOME UNHEALTHY BECAUSE OF DAMAGE, NEGLECT, DRAINAGE PROBLEMS, DISEASE, INSECT INFESTATION, OR OTHER CAUSES SHALL BE REPLACED WITHIN ONE YEAR, OR THE NEXT PLANTING PERIOD, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST. REPLACEMENT MATERIALS SHALL MEET ALL STANDARDS OF THE ORIGINAL INSTALLATION.
6. ALL LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN ADEQUATE WATER SUPPLY. IF AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION IS PROVIDED, IT MUST HAVE A RAIN SENSOR TO SHUT OFF SO AS NOT TO SATURATE INFILTRATION BASINS.
7. THE PROPERTY OWNER (OR ANY APPLICABLE OWNER'S ASSOCIATION) SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE THE PROPER CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPE AREAS, INCLUDING KEEPING ALL LANDSCAPE MATERIALS IN A HEALTHY AND GROWING STATE. ALL LANDSCAPE ELEMENTS SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FENCES, SCREENS, WALLS, OR LIGHTING SHALL BE KEPT IN GOOD REPAIR.
8. TOPSOIL REMOVED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STOCKPILED IN AN APPROPRIATE MANNER TO PREVENT EROSION, AND SHALL BE REDISTRIBUTED OR REGRADED SURFACES TO BE LANDSCAPED, TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF FOUR INCHES OF EVEN COVER. THE TOPSOIL SHALL THEN BE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED BY GRASS, GROUND COVER, OR OTHER PLANTINGS.
9. NO PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE PLANTED CLOSER THAN 4 FEET FROM ANY PROPERTY LINE.
10. REMOVE ALL TWINE, WIRE, NURSERY GUARDS, TAGS AND INORGANIC MATERIAL FROM ROOT BALL. PEEL BACK THE BURLAP FROM EARTH BALLS AND REMOVE ANY BURLAP, TWINE OR WIRE AROUND THE TRUNK FLARE AND ABOVE.
11. ALL PLANTING AREAS ARE TO BE EXCAVATED OF ALL BUILDING / CONSTRUCTION AND FILL MATERIALS AND BACKFILLED WITH GOOD MEDIUM TEXTURED PLANTING SOIL. SEEDING AREAS ARE TO BE TREATED WITH 4" OF NEW TOPSOIL AND ROTOTILLED OR OTHERWISE SCARIFIED TO BREAK UP COMPACTION AT LEAST 8" BELOW THE TOPSOIL.
12. TOPSOIL SHALL BE SCREENED AND SUITABLE FOR GROWING VEGETATION AND MEET AT A MINIMUM CITY OF NOVI OR ASTM D-5268 AND MOST STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION.
13. RECOMMENDED PLANTING DATES ARE MARCH 15 TO JUNE 15 AND SEPTEMBER 15 TO NOVEMBER 15.



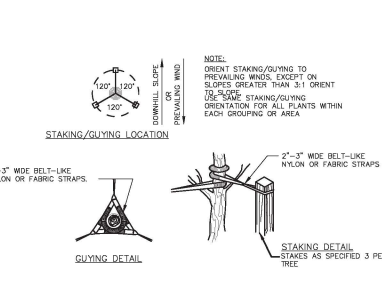
MULTI-TRUNK TREE DETAIL

NO SCALE



TRANSFORMER SCREENING DETAIL

NO SCALE



TREE STAKING DETAIL

NO SCALE

PREPARED BY KATE BOND, PLA 1266

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

811

Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

THE LOCATION OF ANY UTILITY OR UNDERGROUND STRUCTURE SHALL BE SHOWN IN AN APPROPRIATE MANNER ON ANY LANDSCAPE PLAN. ANY WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF NOVI'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES FROM THE CITY OF NOVI. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO ANY UTILITY OR UNDERGROUND STRUCTURE. ANY DAMAGE TO ANY UTILITY OR UNDERGROUND STRUCTURE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

ATWELL

866.850.0000 www.atwell-group.com

122 N. ASHLEY, SUITE 105  
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106

SECTION 17

TOWN OF NORTH, RANGE OR EAST  
CITY OF NOVI  
OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN

PULTE HOMES

WIXOM ROAD  
MULTI-FAMILY  
PSLR OVERLAY CONCEPT PLAN

CLIENT

LANDSCAPE DETAILS

DATE

AUGUST 30, 2017

11-13-2017 PER CITY

12-28-2017 PER CITY

REVISIONS

NO SCALE

OK J. OK J.B

P.M. W. ANDERSON

BOOK

JOB 17000933

SHEET NO.

12

